

Sub-Solution	Course	Title	La	Delivery	Goals	Content	Notes
ERP: Financials	AC010E	Business Processes in Financial Accounting	DE	E-Learning	Participants gain an overview of the business processes and tasks of Financial Accounting. The connections between those business processes are also explained.	Business processes and tasks of: General Ledger Accounting Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Asset Accounting Bank Accounting Closing Operations in General Ledger Accounting	<p>The content of this course is limited to important functions, tasks, and processes of the highly integrated SAP Financial Accounting application. To learn more about FI system configuration (Customizing) and get answers to more detailed questions on individual FI applications, please have a look at SAP's advanced training courses.</p> <p>This course is suitable for people with little or no SAP experience. However, a background of accounting knowledge is recommended. AC010 demonstrates FI business processes on the basis of new General Ledger Accounting. The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC5.0 are also covered in this course.</p>
ERP: Financials	AC010E	Business Processes in Financial Accounting	EN	E-Learning	Participants gain an overview of the business processes and tasks of Financial Accounting. The connections between those business processes are also explained.	Business processes and tasks of: General Ledger Accounting Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Asset Accounting Bank Accounting Closing Operations in General Ledger Accounting	<p>The content of this course is limited to important functions, tasks, and processes of the highly integrated SAP Financial Accounting application. To learn more about FI system configuration (Customizing) and get answers to more detailed questions on individual FI applications, please have a look at SAP's advanced training courses.</p> <p>This course is suitable for people with little or no SAP experience. However, a background of accounting knowledge is recommended. AC010 demonstrates FI business processes on the basis of new General Ledger Accounting. The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC5.0 are also covered in this course.</p>
ERP: Financials	AC010E	Business Processes in Financial Accounting	KO	E-Learning	Participants gain an overview of the business processes and tasks of Financial Accounting. The connections between those business processes are also explained.	Business processes and tasks of: General Ledger Accounting Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Asset Accounting Bank Accounting Closing Operations in General Ledger Accounting	<p>The content of this course is limited to important functions, tasks, and processes of the highly integrated SAP Financial Accounting application. To learn more about FI system configuration (Customizing) and get answers to more detailed questions on individual FI applications, please have a look at SAP's advanced training courses.</p> <p>This course is suitable for people with little or no SAP experience. However, a background of accounting knowledge is recommended. AC010 demonstrates FI business processes on the basis of new General Ledger Accounting. The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC5.0 are also covered in this course.</p>

ERP: Financials	AC010E	Business Processes in Financial Accounting	PT	E-Learning	Participants gain an overview of the business processes and tasks of Financial Accounting. The connections between those business processes are also explained.	Business processes and tasks of: General Ledger Accounting Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Asset Accounting Bank Accounting Closing Operations in General Ledger Accounting	The content of this course is limited to important functions, tasks, and processes of the highly integrated SAP Financial Accounting application. To learn more about FI system configuration (Customizing) and get answers to more detailed questions on individual FI applications, please have a look at SAP's advanced training courses. This course is suitable for people with little or no SAP experience. However, a background of accounting knowledge is recommended. AC010 demonstrates FI business processes on the basis of new General Ledger Accounting. The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC010E	Business Processes in Financial Accounting	ZH	E-Learning	Participants gain an overview of the business processes and tasks of Financial Accounting. The connections between those business processes are also explained.	Business processes and tasks of: General Ledger Accounting Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Asset Accounting Bank Accounting Closing Operations in General Ledger Accounting	The content of this course is limited to important functions, tasks, and processes of the highly integrated SAP Financial Accounting application. To learn more about FI system configuration (Customizing) and get answers to more detailed questions on individual FI applications, please have a look at SAP's advanced training courses. This course is suitable for people with little or no SAP experience. However, a background of accounting knowledge is recommended. AC010 demonstrates FI business processes on the basis of new General Ledger Accounting. The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	DE	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	EN	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.

ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	ES	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	FR	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	KO	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	PT	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	RU	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.

ERP: Financials	AC040E	Business Processes in Management Accounting (Controlling)	ZH	E-Learning	Outline business concepts and methods involved in Management Accounting in the SAP system Perform Planning and outline Integrated Planning in Management Accounting Perform daily Postings in Management Accounting and make use of Integration Aspects of the Accounting Logic Carry out Period End Closing in Overhead Management Accounting and Product Cost Controlling	Introduction to the business concepts, methods, and subareas of Management Accounting in the SAP system Presentation of key roles and tasks Organizational structures and master data Information system Planning, integrated planning, and planning tools in Management Accounting Integrated flow of costs and revenues in the SAP system Periodic activities in Management Accounting	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC410E	Cost Center Accounting	EN	E-Learning	Gain an overview of the design and structure of cost element and cost center accounting Become familiar with the value flows to and within overhead cost controlling in the SAP system Set up cost allocation methods in overhead cost controlling Apply actual and planned cost allocation methods within cost center accounting.	Organizational structures and master data in overhead cost controlling Account assignment of costs to cost centers via preceding applications Tools for transaction-based postings within overhead cost controlling Periodic cost allocation procedures within overhead cost controlling Planning of cost and cost allocations within overhead cost controlling Cost analysis using the information system	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course.
ERP: Financials	AC506E	Basics of Product Cost Planning	EN	E-Learning	Outline the performance of Product Cost Planning during the entire product life cycle Analyze the required master data and structures and integration within the SAP system Understand how to use the Product Cost Planning efficiently	Product Cost Planning Methods Product Cost Planning Basics Reference and Simulation Costing Material Cost Estimates Costing Run Product Cost Planning Configuration	The functions of previous SAP releases, like R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise, or ECC 5.0 are also covered in this course. This course is a mandatory prerequisite for AC507
ERP: Analytics	AC680E	Analytics & Reporting in Management Accounting	EN	E-Learning	Understand the business background the typical questions a cost account Understand the different reporting tools provided by SAP system Understand how to use the delivered business content for Controlling i	Introduction to Reporting Requirements in Controlling ALV reports, Report Painter reports and drilldown reports Introduction to Business Information Warehouse Reports for the Line Manager and the Sales Business Analyst in BW Overhead Management in BW (delivered infocubes, query building) Product Cost Controlling in BW (delivered infocubes, query building) Profitability analysis in BW	Course length: 12 hours Please note that classroom training AC680 is available as an alternative to this e-learning course. This course also discusses the functions of the following SAP releases: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00 and BW 3.0.
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTANT (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations	

ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ANALYST (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTANT (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ANALYST (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ANALYST	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ACCOUNTANT (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE ANALYST (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CLERK (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ACCOUNTANT (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ANALYST (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CLERK (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ACCOUNTANT (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ANALYST (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CLERK (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER (German)	DE	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ACCOUNTANT	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ANALYST	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CLERK	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER	EN	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ACCOUNTANT (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE ANALYST (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations

ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CLERK (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations	
ERP: Financials	ACKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE MANAGER (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Accounts Receivable function in the SAP ERP Financials. You will also learn about financial accounting basics and the integration between Accounts Receivable and Sales Order Management.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Financial Accounting Overview Navigating the SAP Interface Master Data Using Daily Transactions in Accounts Receivable Reporting Integrating Accounts Receivable with Sales and Distribution Using Dunning and Correspondence Closing Operations	
ERP: Financials	ACKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the skills and knowledge in the SAP ERP Financials Management Accounting application that you need to understand the master data that structures your enterprise in the SAP system and to work with the master data that structures overhead management and profit center accounting. You will be able to use reporting functions in the application to monitor and control the actual costs from across your enterprise. You will also learn how to correct posting errors.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Organizational Master Data Internal Order Accounting Master Data Cost and Revenue Element Accounting Master Data Profit Center Accounting Master Data Cost Center Accounting Master Data Posting in Management Accounting	
ERP: Financials	ACKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the skills and knowledge in the SAP ERP Financials Management Accounting application that you need to understand the master data that structures your enterprise in the SAP system and to work with the master data that structures overhead management and profit center accounting. You will be able to use reporting functions in the application to monitor and control the actual costs from across your enterprise. You will also learn how to correct posting errors.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Organizational Master Data Internal Order Accounting Master Data Cost and Revenue Element Accounting Master Data Profit Center Accounting Master Data Cost Center Accounting Master Data Posting in Management Accounting	

ERP: Financials	ACKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the skills and knowledge in the SAP ERP Financials Management Accounting application that you need to understand the master data that structures your enterprise in the SAP system and to work with the master data that structures overhead management and profit center accounting. You will be able to use reporting functions in the application to monitor and control the actual costs from across your enterprise. You will also learn how to correct posting errors.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Organizational Master Data Internal Order Accounting Master Data Cost and Revenue Element Accounting Master Data Profit Center Accounting Master Data Cost Center Accounting Master Data Posting in Management Accounting	
ERP: Financials	ACKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the skills and knowledge in the SAP ERP Financials Management Accounting application that you need to understand the master data that structures your enterprise in the SAP system and to work with the master data that structures overhead management and profit center accounting. You will be able to use reporting functions in the application to monitor and control the actual costs from across your enterprise. You will also learn how to correct posting errors.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Organizational Master Data Internal Order Accounting Master Data Cost and Revenue Element Accounting Master Data Profit Center Accounting Master Data Cost Center Accounting Master Data Posting in Management Accounting	
	ADM100	SAP Web AS Administration I	DE	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment	Starting and stopping an SAP system System configuration options Configuration of online documentation Configuration of periodic, automated work with a database, for example, scheduling backups Transport functions in SAP systems Importing support packages and add-ons Scheduling background jobs Definition and integration of printers Fundamentals of user administration Setting up remote connections Using system monitors Fundamentals of SAP document archiving Structured error searches Fundamentals of system security	SAP Web AS is the central component of the SAP NetWeaver application platform. Building on the knowledge gained from the SAPTEC course (Fundamentals of SAP Web AS), this course is a solid foundation for training SAP system administrators. This course is the prerequisite for many of the subsequent courses from the SAP System Administration curriculum. This course is suitable as an introduction to managing SAP systems that use the SAP Web AS ABAP. The course does not cover administration with SAP Web AS Java.

Administration	ADM100	AS ABAP à€“ Administration I	DE	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment	SAP Logon and Logon Groups Starting and Stopping System Configuration Profile Maintenance Operation Modes Working with the Database User Administration and Authorization Concept Remote Connection Software Maintenance Maintenance Certificates and Maintenance Procedures Notes and Support Packages Connecting Printers and Printing Assistant for Landscapes Background Tasks Fundamentals of System Monitoring CCMS Monitoring Tools for Analysis	This course is a solid foundation to educate administrators for SAP systems based on AS ABAP. This course is the prerequisite for many of the subsequent courses from the SAP System Administration area. The course does not cover administration with SAP NetWeaver AS Java.
	ADM100	SAP Web AS Administration I	EN	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment	Starting and stopping an SAP system System configuration options Configuration of online documentation Configuration of periodic, automated work with a database, for example, scheduling backups Transport functions in SAP systems Importing support packages and add- ons Scheduling background jobs Definition and integration of printers Fundamentals of user administration Setting up remote connections Using system monitors Fundamentals of SAP document archiving Structured error searches Fundamentals of system security	SAP Web AS is the central component of the SAP NetWeaver application platform. Building on the knowledge gained from the SAPTEC course (Fundamentals of SAP Web AS), this course is a solid foundation for training SAP system administrators. This course is the prerequisite for many of the subsequent courses from the SAP System Administration curriculum. This course is suitable as an introduction to managing SAP systems that use the SAP Web AS ABAP. The course does not cover administration with SAP Web AS Java.
Administration	ADM100	Administration AS ABAP I	EN	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment	SAP Logon and Logon Groups Starting and Stopping System Configuration Profile Maintenance Operation Modes Working with the Database User Administration and Authorization Concept Remote Connection Software Maintenance Maintenance Certificates and Maintenance Procedures Notes and Support Packages Connecting Printers and Printing Assistant for Landscapes Background Tasks Fundamentals of System Monitoring CCMS Monitoring Tools for Analysis	This course is a solid foundation to educate administrators for SAP systems based on AS ABAP. This course is the prerequisite for many of the subsequent courses from the SAP System Administration area. The course does not cover administration with SAP NetWeaver AS Java.
Administration	ADM100	AS ABAP à€“ Administration I	EN	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment	SAP Logon and Logon Groups Starting and Stopping System Configuration Profile Maintenance Operation Modes Working with the Database User Administration and Authorization Concept Remote Connection Software Maintenance Maintenance Certificates and Maintenance Procedures Notes and Support Packages Connecting Printers and Printing Assistant for Landscapes Background Tasks Fundamentals of System Monitoring CCMS Monitoring Tools for Analysis	This course is a solid foundation to educate administrators for SAP systems based on AS ABAP. This course is the prerequisite for many of the subsequent courses from the SAP System Administration area. The course does not cover administration with SAP NetWeaver AS Java.

Administration	ADM100	ABAP Administration	EN	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment Provides a solid foundation for SAP NetWeaver Application Server ABAP administration.	Fundamentals Describing the Process of a System Logon (ABAP) Configuring SAP Logon Setting up and Using Logon Groups in AS ABAP Operating Analysis Transactions SAP Start and Stop Procedure Describing the Process of the Start Procedure of an SAP system Describing the General Start Process for an SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP Starting and Stopping SAP Systems Analyzing the AS ABAP Logs at a failed system start Scheduling downtimes SAP System Configuration Analyzing System Profile Parameters Setting up Profile Parameters Configuring Operation Modes Fundamentals of Working with the Database Describing the Architecture of Database Systems Operating the Central Database Administration with the DBA	The course material is available in English only This course deals exclusively with SAP NetWeaver Application Server ABAP. For content and instructional reasons, however, the course document refers to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Java at certain points. The training ADM800 AS Java 7.3 - Administration provides information about the administration of SAP NetWeaver AS Java.
Administration	ADM100	ABAP Administration	JA	Handbooks	Implementation of basic administrative tasks in a production environment Provides a solid foundation for SAP NetWeaver Application Server ABAP administration.	Fundamentals Describing the Process of a System Logon (ABAP) Configuring SAP Logon Setting up and Using Logon Groups in AS ABAP Operating Analysis Transactions SAP Start and Stop Procedure Describing the Process of the Start Procedure of an SAP system Describing the General Start Process for an SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP Starting and Stopping SAP Systems Analyzing the AS ABAP Logs at a failed system start Scheduling downtimes SAP System Configuration Analyzing System Profile Parameters Setting up Profile Parameters Configuring Operation Modes Fundamentals of Working with the Database Describing the Architecture of Database Systems Operating the Central Database Administration with the DBA	The course material is available in English only This course deals exclusively with SAP NetWeaver Application Server ABAP. For content and instructional reasons, however, the course document refers to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Java at certain points. The training ADM800 AS Java 7.3 - Administration provides information about the administration of SAP NetWeaver AS Java.
Administration	ADM200	Administration AS Java 7.0	DE	Handbooks			
Administration	ADM200	SAP Web AS Java Administration	EN	Handbooks	Carrying out fundamental administration tasks during SAP Web AS Java operation	Fundamentals of SAP Web AS Java Installation of an additional Java instance for an existing SAP system Starting and stopping Basic configuration of SAP Web AS Java User management Monitoring Patching for SAP Web AS Java Change management for SAP Web AS Java SAP transport management for Java Other topics related to system administration for	This course provides an introduction to administration in SAP systems that use SAP Web AS Java. The course does not cover administration with SAP Web AS ABAP.
Administration	ADM200	AS Java 7.0 Administration	EN	Handbooks	Carrying out fundamental administration tasks during SAP NetWeaver AS Java operation	Fundamentals of SAP NetWeaver AS Java Starting and stopping Basic configuration of SAP NetWeaver AS Java User management Monitoring Patching for SAP NetWeaver AS Java Change management and transport management for SAP NetWeaver AS Java	This course provides an introduction to administration in SAP systems that use SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.0. The course does not cover administration with SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP.

Administration	ADM800	Administration AS Java 7.1	DE	Handbooks			
Administration	ADM800	AS Java 7.3 "Administration"	EN	Handbooks	Execute fundamental administrative tasks during operation of SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.3	Architecture of AS Java Starting and Stopping Basic Configuration Secure Infrastructure User Administration and Authorizations Java Connector and Destinations Software Logistics Monitoring of AS Java Software Maintenance	The content of this course is designed for AS Java release 7.3. The content of this course is only relevant for systems as of AS Java release 7.1. For administration of SAP systems, running on AS Java 7.0, please visit course ADM200 (AS Java 7.0 "Administration")
Administration	ADM800	AS Java 7.3x "Administration"	EN	Handbooks	Provides the various tasks of the system administration for systems that are based on SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31. Learn about the basic activities that affect SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31.	Fundamentals Describing the Fundamental Concepts of Java Describing the Architecture of the SAP NetWeaver Application Server Outlining the Java Cluster Architecture Describing the Internal Structure of SAP NetWeaver AS Java Evaluating the Options for Load Balancing in the Application Server Java Environment Start and Stop Procedure Starting and Stopping an SAP NetWeaver AS Java Evaluating Tools for Starting and Stopping Operating Java Startup and Control Framework Analyzing Logs of Start and Stop Process of SAP NetWeaver AS Java Basic Configuration Listing Administration Tools Maintaining Basic Configuration of AS Java with the Config Tool Configuring AS Java with SAP NetWeaver Administrator	The course material is available in English only This course deals with the basic activities that affect SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31. However, no application-specific or product-specific activities are taught..
Administration	ADM800	AS Java 7.3x "Administration"	JA	Handbooks	Provides the various tasks of the system administration for systems that are based on SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31. Learn about the basic activities that affect SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31.	Fundamentals Describing the Fundamental Concepts of Java Describing the Architecture of the SAP NetWeaver Application Server Outlining the Java Cluster Architecture Describing the Internal Structure of SAP NetWeaver AS Java Evaluating the Options for Load Balancing in the Application Server Java Environment Start and Stop Procedure Starting and Stopping an SAP NetWeaver AS Java Evaluating Tools for Starting and Stopping Operating Java Startup and Control Framework Analyzing Logs of Start and Stop Process of SAP NetWeaver AS Java Basic Configuration Listing Administration Tools Maintaining Basic Configuration of AS Java with the Config Tool Configuring AS Java with SAP NetWeaver Administrator	The course material is available in English only This course deals with the basic activities that affect SAP NetWeaver AS Java 7.31. However, no application-specific or product-specific activities are taught..
	AR110	Ariba Sourcing: Creating Events	EN	Handbooks	Understand basic site navigation Learn how to create auctions, RFPs, and RFIs Understand how to build multistage sourcing events Learn how to post events on Ariba Discovery Learn how to view and bid on sourcing events as a supplier Learn how to monitor supplier activity and bids as the buyer Learn how to create and submit award proposals	Module 1: Introduction Module 2: Sourcing Event Overview Module 3: Building your Sourcing Event: Rules, Team, Suppliers Module 4: Building your Sourcing Event: Content Module 5: Running your Sourcing Event Module 6: Sourcing Events with Monetary Bidding	

	AR111	Ariba Sourcing: Project Management	EN	Handbooks	<p>Introduce Ariba Sourcing Professional</p> <p>Understand how to set user preferences and customize the dashboard</p> <p>Learn how to create sourcing projects through the use of templates</p> <p>Understand the main components of a project</p> <p>Understand how to modify projects through managing team members, tasks and documents</p> <p>Learn how to complete document tasks, review tasks, and approval tasks</p> <p>Understand how to control the publication of sourcing events through approval tasks</p> <p>Learn how to complete the project</p>	<p>Module 1: Introduction</p> <p>Module 2: Dashboard Features</p> <p>Module 3: Sourcing Projects</p> <p>Module 4: Adding Project Details</p> <p>Module 5: Working on a Project</p>	
	AR210	Ariba Contract Management: Creating Contracts	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand basic navigation and application orientation</p> <p>Learn how to create contract workspaces using contract management templates</p> <p>Learn how to generate contracts through the use of tasks and Microsoft Word integration</p> <p>Understand how to modify the Main Agreement using the clause library</p> <p>Learn how to approve and publish contracts</p> <p>Learn how to amend and close contracts</p> <p>Understand the basics of copying, searching, and reporting on contracts</p>	<p>Module 1: Introduction</p> <p>Module 2: Application Orientation</p> <p>Module 3: Creating Contract Workspace</p> <p>Module 4: Working on Contracts</p> <p>Module 5: Approving and Executing Contracts</p> <p>Module 6: Managing Contracts</p> <p>Module 7: Creating Contract Requests</p> <p>Module 8: Running Pre-Packaged Reports</p>	
	AR510	Ariba Procurement: Requisitioning to Receiving	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand how to navigating the dashboard</p> <p>Learn how to view user preferences/profiles</p> <p>Learn how to create purchase requisitions</p> <p>Understand how to use effective searches to access catalog content and punchout searching</p> <p>Understand the requisition-approval process including "to-do" portlet, email-based approval, smart phone approval features and delegation of authority</p> <p>Learn how to manage purchase orders including change orders and order cancellation</p> <p>Understand the goods receipt process including receiving items, multistage receiving, receiving process flow, partial receiving, receipt approval, asset data capture and rejecting items</p> <p>Learn how to search for documents such as requisitions, purchase orders, receipts, etc.</p> <p>Understand how to run pre-packaged reports for financial analysis and approvable documents</p>	<p>Module 1: Introduction to Ariba Procurement</p> <p>Module 2: Application Orientation</p> <p>Module 3: Using Catalogs</p> <p>Module 4: Creating and Managing Requisitions</p> <p>Module 5: Accounting</p> <p>Module 6: The Approval Process</p> <p>Module 7: Managing Purchase Orders</p> <p>Module 8: Receiving</p> <p>Module 9: Searching & Reporting</p> <p>Appendix A: Managing Budgets</p> <p>Appendix B: Collaborative Requisitioning</p> <p>Appendix C: Importing Requisitions</p>	
	ASA38R	ASAP 8.0 Methodology for Implementation	EN	E-Learning	<p>Understand the structure the SAP implementation project, its key deliverables and tasks to accomplish the project goals.</p> <p>Apply generic project management skills and techniques in context of SAP implementation project.</p> <p>Take advantage of the improvements and enhancements that were introduced in the ASAP 8 Methodology.</p>	<p>Introduction to ASAP Methodology for Implementation</p> <p>Application Lifecycle Management (ALM)</p> <p>Project Management (PM)</p> <p>Organizational Change Management (OCM)</p> <p>Training</p> <p>Data Management</p> <p>Value Management</p> <p>Business Process Management (BPM)</p> <p>Technical Solution Management (TSM)</p> <p>Test Management</p> <p>Cut Over Management</p>	<p>The intention is to deliver the ASA380 course modularized and fitting to the needs of project managers and team leads based upon ASAP project phases and work streams. Each unit contains: An overview description of the work stream in ASAP Methodology, it's purpose and main deliverables</p> <p>A more detailed description of the work stream deliverables per phase and related integration points</p> <p>Additional information and links related to the work stream content</p> <p>The course material is available in English only</p>

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC100	Introduction to programming (with ABAP)	EN	Handbooks	Introduction in Programming with ABAP. Necessary Requisition for course BC400 for participants without any programming knowledge	Introduction to structured programming Develop ABAP programs using the ABAP Editor (SE38) Process source text using the ABAP Editor Test programs using the debugger Work with elementary data objects (simple variables) Value assignments, calculations, and arithmetic expressions Conditional branches, logical expressions, and logical conditions String operations Loops Implement simple screens with input and output fields Define and use subroutines (why does it make sense to store parts of programs in subroutines?)	The course is also suitable for participants who are using a release older than the one specified (at least SAP R/3 4.6). The BC400 (ABAP Workbench Foundations) programming courses require that you understand the content of this basic course.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC400E	ABAP Workbench Foundations	EN	E-Learning	Learn the fundamental concepts of the ABAP programming language Efficiently use the ABAP Workbench tools Create simple application programs with user dialogs (list, selection screen, screens, Web Dynpro) and database dialogs (reading from the database)	Create ABAP programs and the most important Repository objects using appropriate ABAP Workbench tools Navigate in the Workbench and use the syntax help Process source text with the ABAP Editor Test programs using the Debugger Project-oriented development using the Transport Organizer Overview of important ABAP statements Define elementary and structured data objects Working with internal tables Use function groups, function modules and BAPIs Use of simple classes and methods Database dialogs: information about database tables in the ABAP Dictionary, read database tables User dialogs: list, selection screen, screens, Web Dynpro for ABAP Overview of the different options for adapting software	The course is also suitable for participants who are using a release older than the one specified (at least SAP R/3 4.6) All ABAP programming courses require that you understand the content of this basic course.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC401E	ABAP Objects	EN	E-Learning	Understand the concepts of object-oriented programming Develop business applications with ABAP Objects Good understanding of object-oriented programming, using ABAP Objects as example	Analyze and design classes (UML) Classes, instances, references Inheritance, interfaces, polymorphism Events Special object-oriented techniques Global classes/interfaces (Class Builder) Class-based exception concept	This course is aimed exclusively at participants without any knowledge of object-oriented programming You should attend both BC400 (ABAP Workbench Foundations) and BC401 (ABAP Objects) to gain in-depth understanding of the ABAP Workbench as well as the ABAP programming language. (ABAP consist of procedural and object-oriented parts. This also reflected in these courses.)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC430E	ABAP Dictionary	DE	E-Learning	Understand the role of the ABAP Dictionary in the SAP system and its scope of functions.	Introduction to the Dictionary Data Types in the ABAP Dictionary Database Tables Performance During Table Access Input Checks Dictionary Object Dependencies Changes to Tables Views and Maintenance Views Search Helps	Basic knowledge of using and the scope of functions of the ABAP Workbench are essential. This course is also suitable for participants using SAP R/3 4.6 . When revising courses, we reserve the right to use more up-to-date software than specified.

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC430E	ABAP Dictionary	EN	E-Learning	Understand the role of the ABAP Dictionary in the SAP system and its scope of functions.	Introduction to the Dictionary Data Types in the ABAP Dictionary Database Tables Performance During Table Access Input Checks Dictionary Object Dependencies Changes to Tables Views and Maintenance Views Search Helps	Basic knowledge of using and the scope of functions of the ABAP Workbench are essential. This course is also suitable for participants using SAP R/3 4.6 . When revising courses, we reserve the right to use more up-to-date software than specified.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	BC430E	ABAP Dictionary	JA	E-Learning	Understand the role of the ABAP Dictionary in the SAP system and its scope of functions.	Introduction to the Dictionary Data Types in the ABAP Dictionary Database Tables Performance During Table Access Input Checks Dictionary Object Dependencies Changes to Tables Views and Maintenance Views Search Helps	Basic knowledge of using and the scope of functions of the ABAP Workbench are essential. This course is also suitable for participants using SAP R/3 4.6 . When revising courses, we reserve the right to use more up-to-date software than specified.
Exchange Infrastructure & Business Integ	BIT40E	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration	EN	E-Learning	Configure scenarios in SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Connect systems to SAP NetWeaver PI using adapters Configure asynchronous and synchronous scenarios Connect sending or receiving SAP systems using various adapters Use the file adapter both to transfer files as a data source to SAP NetWeaver Process Integration and to write messages from SAP NetWeaver Process Integration to a file	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Architecture The System Landscape Directory (SLD) Interface Objects in the Enterprise Service Repository (ESR) Maintain Mapping Objects in the ESR Configure Integration Directory (ID) Communication Objects Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for ABAP Processing Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for Java Processing Operations of SAP NetWeaver PI Connectivity Options for SAP NetWeaver PI HTTP Connectivity Options File Adapter Configuration Idoc Connectivity Options Configure SAP BAPI Connectivity ccBPM Integration Processes	This course is not an introductory course. It requires knowledge, delivered in the BIT100 course.
Exchange Infrastructure & Business Integ	BIT40E	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration	JA	E-Learning	Configure scenarios in SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Connect systems to SAP NetWeaver PI using adapters Configure asynchronous and synchronous scenarios Connect sending or receiving SAP systems using various adapters Use the file adapter both to transfer files as a data source to SAP NetWeaver Process Integration and to write messages from SAP NetWeaver Process Integration to a file	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Architecture The System Landscape Directory (SLD) Interface Objects in the Enterprise Service Repository (ESR) Maintain Mapping Objects in the ESR Configure Integration Directory (ID) Communication Objects Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for ABAP Processing Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for Java Processing Operations of SAP NetWeaver PI Connectivity Options for SAP NetWeaver PI HTTP Connectivity Options File Adapter Configuration Idoc Connectivity Options Configure SAP BAPI Connectivity ccBPM Integration Processes	This course is not an introductory course. It requires knowledge, delivered in the BIT100 course.

Exchange Infrastructure & Business Integ	BIT40E	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration	ZH	E-Learning	Configure scenarios in SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Connect systems to SAP NetWeaver PI using adapters Configure asynchronous and synchronous scenarios Connect sending or receiving SAP systems using various adapters Use the file adapter both to transfer files as a data source to SAP NetWeaver Process Integration and to write messages from SAP NetWeaver Process Integration to a file	SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) Architecture The System Landscape Directory (SLD) Interface Objects in the Enterprise Service Repository (ESR) Maintain Mapping Objects in the ESR Configure Integration Directory (ID) Communication Objects Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for ABAP Processing Configure Integration Directory (ID) Objects for Java Processing Operations of SAP NetWeaver PI Connectivity Options for SAP NetWeaver PI HTTP Connectivity Options File Adapter Configuration Idoc Connectivity Options Configure SAP BAPI Connectivity ccBPM Integration Processes	This course is not an introductory course. It requires knowledge, delivered in the BIT100 course.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOAN10	SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, Edition for Microsoft Office	DE	Handbooks	Analyze Bex Queries Define formatted workbooks Define navigational elements using VBA	Overview of Analysis Office Analysis Office Excel Analysis Office - PowerPoint	This 1-day instructor-led course gives you the comprehensive skills needed to work with the SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOAN10	SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, Edition for Microsoft Office	EN	Handbooks	Analyze Bex Queries Define formatted workbooks Define navigational elements using VBA	Overview of Analysis Office Analysis Office Excel Analysis Office - PowerPoint	This 1-day instructor-led course gives you the comprehensive skills needed to work with the SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOAN10	SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, Edition for Microsoft Office	JA	Handbooks	Analyze Bex Queries Define formatted workbooks Define navigational elements using VBA	Overview of Analysis Office Analysis Office Excel Analysis Office - PowerPoint	This 1-day instructor-led course gives you the comprehensive skills needed to work with the SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOAN10	SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, Edition for Microsoft Office	RU	Handbooks	Analyze Bex Queries Define formatted workbooks Define navigational elements using VBA	Overview of Analysis Office Analysis Office Excel Analysis Office - PowerPoint	This 1-day instructor-led course gives you the comprehensive skills needed to work with the SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOAN10	SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, Edition for Microsoft Office	ZH	Handbooks	Analyze Bex Queries Define formatted workbooks Define navigational elements using VBA	Overview of Analysis Office Analysis Office Excel Analysis Office - PowerPoint	This 1-day instructor-led course gives you the comprehensive skills needed to work with the SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.

BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOC315	Crystal Reports 2008: Report Design I - Fundamentals of Report Design	EN	E-Learning	This eLearning course is designed to give you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret information. As a business benefit, you will find that this course is an in-depth approach to the entire report creation cycle from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.	Planning a Report Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Creating Basic Formulas Representing Data Visually Distributing Reports	Course length: 12 hours Applicable Certifications This course is applicable for the learning path for the certification "SAP Certified Application Associate - Crystal Reports 2008" (C_BOICR_08).
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOC315	SAP Crystal Reports "Fundamentals of Report Design	EN	E-Learning	Plan and create a report Organize and format data Apply record selection Create formulas and apply conditioning report Export and distribute reports	Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Applying Section Formatting Creating Basic Formulas Applying Conditional Reporting Representing Data Visually Distributing a Report	This eLearning course on SAP Crystal Reports 2011 explains how to design, explore, visualize, and deliver reports via the web or embedded in enterprise applications. It also gives you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret data. As a business benefit, you will find that this course is an in-depth approach to the entire report creation cycle, from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOCE10	SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise "Fundamentals of Report Design	DE	Handbooks	Plan and create a report Organize and format data Apply record selection Create formulas and apply conditioning report Export and distribute reports	Planning a Report Requirements to build a report Creating a Report Report Layout and Formatting Selecting Data Sorting, Grouping, and Totaling Advanced Report Objects Formulas Conditional Formatting Charting Distributing Reports	This 2-day instructor-led course on SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise explains how to design, explore, visualize, and deliver reports. It also gives you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret data. As a business benefit, you will find that this course is an in-depth approach to the entire report creation cycle, from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOCE10	SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise "Fundamentals of Report Design	EN	Handbooks	Plan and create a report Organize and format data Apply record selection Create formulas and apply conditioning report Export and distribute reports	Planning a Report Requirements to build a report Creating a Report Report Layout and Formatting Selecting Data Sorting, Grouping, and Totaling Advanced Report Objects Formulas Conditional Formatting Charting Distributing Reports	This 2-day instructor-led course on SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise explains how to design, explore, visualize, and deliver reports. It also gives you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret data. As a business benefit, you will find that this course is an in-depth approach to the entire report creation cycle, from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOCE10	SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise "Fundamentals of Report Design	ZH	Handbooks	Plan and create a report Organize and format data Apply record selection Create formulas and apply conditioning report Export and distribute reports	Planning a Report Requirements to build a report Creating a Report Report Layout and Formatting Selecting Data Sorting, Grouping, and Totaling Advanced Report Objects Formulas Conditional Formatting Charting Distributing Reports	This 2-day instructor-led course on SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise explains how to design, explore, visualize, and deliver reports. It also gives you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret data. As a business benefit, you will find that this course is an in-depth approach to the entire report creation cycle, from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.

	BOCE20	SAP Crystal Reports for Enterprise "Advanced Report Design"	EN	Handbooks	Apply advance concepts of report design	Running Total Formulas Creating Variables and Arrays Loops Building Parameterized Reports Summarizing Data with Crosstabs Multi-Pass Reporting Subreports Special Section Formatting Building Specialized Reports Multi Lingual Reports	This 3-day instructor-led course on SAP Crystal Reports is designed to give you comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to create advanced reports that will help you analyze and interpret data. As a business benefit, you will be able to increase your understanding of formulas, variables, arrays, parameters, summaries and sections, which will help you to make more effective report design decisions and create more efficient reports.
BusinessObjects: Data Services	BOD310	SAP BusinessObjects Design Studio	EN	Handbooks	Die Teilnehmer lernen die Funktionen des SAP BusinessObjects Design Studio kennen, um Applikationen im Web und auf mobilen Endgeräten zur Verfügung zu stellen.	Verwendung unterschiedlicher Komponenten zur Gestaltung von Applikationen Verwendung der Scripting-Technik zur Realisierung von komplexen Applikationen Gestaltung von Applikationen zur Verwendung auf Desktop-Arbeitsplätzen Gestaltung von Applikationen zur Verwendung auf mobilen Endgeräten Integrationsszenarien mit der SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform	
BusinessObjects: Data Services	BODS15	SAP BusinessObjects Data Integration 4.0	EN	E-Learning	Participants will gain the knowledge to participate in implementing, administering, and managing data integration projects The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced training in Data Quality Services	Describing Data Services Examining data acquisition and process chains Creating batch jobs for data integration Troubleshooting batch jobs Using functions, scripts and variables Using Platform Transforms Setting up error handling Capturing change in data Using the data integrator platform transforms	
BusinessObjects: Data Services	BODS30	SAP Data Services: Data Quality Management	EN	Handbooks	Complete an Address Cleanse transform Work with global address data Complete a Data Cleanse transform Set up matching using the Match Wizard Consolidate matching records to form a best record	Describing Data Services Using Data Quality Transforms Using Address Cleanse Transforms Using Data Cleanse Transforms Matching and Consolidating Data	In this 2-day course about SAP Data Services, you will learn about cleansing address and firm data, and match and consolidate records. As a business benefit, by being able to create efficient data quality projects, you can use the transformed data to help improve operational and supply chain efficiencies, enhance customer relationships, create new revenue opportunities, and optimize return on investment from enterprise applications.

BusinessObjects: Administration	BOE315	SAP BO Enterprise XI 3.0/ XI 3.1: Administration and Security	EN	E-Learning	This 10-12 hour eLearning course explains how to perform the tasks in the central management console (CMC). These tasks involve supporting BusinessObjects TM Enterprise users and groups so they can access corporate data through the web portal in BusinessObjects Enterprise. The security of this corporate data is also covered. This corporate data can take the form of Crystal Reports, BusinessObjects Web Intelligence, or Desktop Intelligence documents, Voyager workspaces, program objects, object packages, and popular third-party objects, such as Microsoft Word and Excel files, among others. Please note: this course does not discuss maintaining BusinessObjects Enterprise servers, which is taught in the BusinessObjects Enterprise XI 3.0/3.1: Administering Servers Windows course. The business benefit of this course is that it provides a foundation for System Architects/Administrators to effectively manage both users and	What is BusinessObjects Enterprise? Managing BusinessObjects Enterprise Content Securing BusinessObjects Enterprise Content Application Security Scheduling Content Publishing and Publications	Course length: 12 hours Applicable Certifications This course is applicable for the learning path for the certification "SAP Certified Application Associate - SAP BusinessObjects Enterprise XI 3.x"(C_BOE_30).
Business Intelligence	BOE315	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform: Administration and Security	EN	E-Learning	Explain what is SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Manage content and objects in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform Organize objects Secure users and groups Manage and secure applications Distribute content to users	What is SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Managing content and objects in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Securing users and groups in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Managing applications security Distributing content using scheduling and alerting Publishing and Publications	Course length: 12 hrs
BusinessObjects: Administration	BOE325	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform: Administering Servers (Windows)	EN	E-Learning	Explain the architecture in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Configure SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Perform common server management and administrative tasks in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform Manage and configure servers Troubleshoot SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform Installation and Configuration Server Administration and Management Managing the Web Application Servers Managing the Central Management Server Databases Managing the File Repository Servers Managing the Adaptive Servers Managing the Crystal Reports Servers Managing the Web Intelligence Servers Managing the Dashboard Servers Managing the Connection Servers Managing the Explorer Servers Managing the Event Servers Troubleshooting SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform	Course length: 12 hours This eLearning course explains and demonstrates what each server component in SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform does and how it is configured. You will configure each component and learn how information flows from server to server for system processes such as logging on to the system, scheduling reports, and viewing reports. You will learn to use the Central Management Console (CMC) and the Central Configuration Manager (CCM) to manage and configure the servers and will also practice troubleshooting system problems when they arise. The business benefit of this course is that it provides a foundation for system architects/administrators who are responsible for administering servers on SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform.

BusinessObjects: Administration	BOE330	SAP BusinessObjects Enterprise XI 3.0/3.1: Designing and Deploying a Solution	EN	Handbooks	This four-day instructor-led course teaches system administrators the skills and knowledge required to design and deploy a BusinessObjects Enterprise system. In this course, students will learn how to analyze and identify customer requirements in order to design a BusinessObjects Enterprise solution using the concepts of High Availability, Scalability, Sizing, DisasterRecovery and Lifecycle Management. Using a case study, students will design , build and troubleshoot a system and then produce a content management plan using advanced security and replication techniques. The business benefit of this course is that it provides system architects/administrators with an understanding of the concepts necessary to effectively design and deploy a Business Intelligence solution using the BusinessObjects Enterprise platform.	Reviewing BusinessObjects EnterpriseArchitecture, Administration, and Security Reviewing BusinessObjects Enterprise architecture Reviewing BusinessObjects Enterprise security Identifying Requirements Identifying requirements Ensuring the Availability of your Business Intelligence Solution What is a Business Intelligence Solution? High availability in the Application Tier High availability in the Intelligence Tier High availability in the Processing Tier Creating a disaster and back up recovery plan Performance, Scalability, and Sizing Designing a scalable system Sizing a BusinessObjects Enterprise deployment Designing an architecture plan Deploying a System Installing and configuring	Additional Education: For more information on Lifecycle Management it is recommended that you attend the Lifecycle Management: Deployment, Application and Best Practices eLearning course. Applicable Certifications This course is applicable for the learning path for the certification "SAP Certified Application Associate " SAP BusinessObjects Enterprise XI 3.x"(C_BOE_30). Additional Information Visit: http://www.sap.com/services/education/Japan
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOE330	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Platform: Designing and Deploying a Solution	EN	Handbooks	Analyze and identify customer requirements in order to design a SAP BusinessObjects BI solution using the concepts of High Availability, Scalability, Sizing, Disaster Recovery and Lifecycle Management Produce a content management plan using advanced security and replication techniques Design and deploy a SAP Business Intelligence solution using the SAP BusinessObjects BI platform	Reviewing Architecture, Administration, and Security in SAP BusinessObjects BI platform Identifying Requirements Ensuring Availability of your SAP BusinessObjects BI Solutions Performance, Scalability and Sizing Deploying a System Content Management	
	BOKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR THE SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS PLATFORM (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) platform.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Setting Up BI Launch Pad Viewing Objects Organizing Objects Sharing Information Launching Applications in BI Launch Pad Editing a BI Workspace Getting Started with Live Office Managing Live Office Objects Course Challenge: BI Launch Pad	
	BOKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR THE SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS PLATFORM (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) platform.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Setting Up BI Launch Pad Viewing Objects Organizing Objects Sharing Information Launching Applications in BI Launch Pad Editing a BI Workspace Getting Started with Live Office Managing Live Office Objects Course Challenge: BI Launch Pad	

	BOKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR THE SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS PLATFORM	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) platform.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Setting Up BI Launch Pad Viewing Objects Organizing Objects Sharing Information Launching Applications in BI Launch Pad Editing a BI Workspace Getting Started with Live Office Managing Live Office Objects Course Challenge: BI Launch Pad	
	BOKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR THE SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS PLATFORM (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) platform.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Setting Up BI Launch Pad Viewing Objects Organizing Objects Sharing Information Launching Applications in BI Launch Pad Editing a BI Workspace Getting Started with Live Office Managing Live Office Objects Course Challenge: BI Launch Pad	
	BOKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS WEB INTELLIGENCE (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using Web Intelligence. It helps you analyze data, create professional formatted reports, perform multi-dimensional analysis, and share your reports across the enterprise using SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence 4.0.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Web Intelligence Creating Documents with Queries Restricting Data Returned by a Query Designing Web Intelligence Documents Organizing Document Data Formatting Documents Calculating Data with Formulas and Variables Synchronizing Data from Multiple Data Providers Analyzing Data in Drill Mode Managing Web Intelligence Documents Introducing Web Intelligence Desktop	

	BOKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS WEB INTELLIGENCE (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using Web Intelligence. It helps you analyze data, create professional formatted reports, perform multi-dimensional analysis, and share your reports across the enterprise using SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence 4.0.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Web Intelligence Creating Documents with Queries Restricting Data Returned by a Query Designing Web Intelligence Documents Organizing Document Data Formatting Documents Calculating Data with Formulas and Variables Synchronizing Data from Multiple Data Providers Analyzing Data in Drill Mode Managing Web Intelligence Documents Introducing Web Intelligence Desktop	
	BOKA2	SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS WEB INTELLIGENCE	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using Web Intelligence. It helps you analyze data, create professional formatted reports, perform multi-dimensional analysis, and share your reports across the enterprise using SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence 4.0.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Web Intelligence Creating Documents with Queries Restricting Data Returned by a Query Designing Web Intelligence Documents Organizing Document Data Formatting Documents Calculating Data with Formulas and Variables Synchronizing Data from Multiple Data Providers Analyzing Data in Drill Mode Managing Web Intelligence Documents Introducing Web Intelligence Desktop	
	BOKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS WEB INTELLIGENCE (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share corporate data using Web Intelligence. It helps you analyze data, create professional formatted reports, perform multi-dimensional analysis, and share your reports across the enterprise using SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence 4.0.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Web Intelligence Creating Documents with Queries Restricting Data Returned by a Query Designing Web Intelligence Documents Organizing Document Data Formatting Documents Calculating Data with Formulas and Variables Synchronizing Data from Multiple Data Providers Analyzing Data in Drill Mode Managing Web Intelligence Documents Introducing Web Intelligence Desktop	

	BOKA3	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS EXPLORER (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to access, explore, visualize, and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Explorer.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Introducing SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Getting Started with SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Searching Data Exploring Data Visualizing Data Managing Information Spaces Sharing Data Course Challenge: Explorer Send data to mobile applications	
	BOKA3	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS EXPLORER (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to access, explore, visualize, and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Explorer.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Introducing SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Getting Started with SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Searching Data Exploring Data Visualizing Data Managing Information Spaces Sharing Data Course Challenge: Explorer Send data to mobile applications	
	BOKA3	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS EXPLORER	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to access, explore, visualize, and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Explorer.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Introducing SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Getting Started with SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Searching Data Exploring Data Visualizing Data Managing Information Spaces Sharing Data Course Challenge: Explorer Send data to mobile applications	

	BOKA3	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS EXPLORER (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to access, explore, visualize, and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Explorer.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Introducing SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Getting Started with SAP BusinessObjects Explorer Searching Data Exploring Data Visualizing Data Managing Information Spaces Sharing Data Course Challenge: Explorer Send data to mobile applications	
	BOKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRYSTAL REPORTS (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret information using SAP Crystal Reports. You will also learn about the entire report creation cycle from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with SAP Crystal Reports Planning a Report Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Applying Section Formatting Creating Basic Formulas Applying Conditional Reporting Representing Data Graphically Distributing a Report Course Challenge: Crystal Reports	
	BOKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRYSTAL REPORTS (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret information using SAP Crystal Reports. You will also learn about the entire report creation cycle from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with SAP Crystal Reports Planning a Report Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Applying Section Formatting Creating Basic Formulas Applying Conditional Reporting Representing Data Graphically Distributing a Report Course Challenge: Crystal Reports	

	BOKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRYSTAL REPORTS	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret information using SAP Crystal Reports. You will also learn about the entire report creation cycle from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with SAP Crystal Reports Planning a Report Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Applying Section Formatting Creating Basic Formulas Applying Conditional Reporting Representing Data Graphically Distributing a Report Course Challenge: Crystal Reports	
	BOKA4	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRYSTAL REPORTS (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course gives you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge to plan and create reports that will help you analyze and interpret information using SAP Crystal Reports. You will also learn about the entire report creation cycle from planning a report prototype to distributing a report.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with SAP Crystal Reports Planning a Report Creating a Report Selecting Records Organizing Data on a Report Formatting a Report Applying Section Formatting Creating Basic Formulas Applying Conditional Reporting Representing Data Graphically Distributing a Report Course Challenge: Crystal Reports	
	BOKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS DASHBOARDS (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course helps you to create interactive visualizations based on Microsoft Excel workbooks using SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards 4.0. You will learn how to use the Dashboards 4.0 tools, determine which components best represent different types of information, set-up the relationships between these components, and connect the models to live data.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Dashboards Working with the Dashboards Excel Workbook Visualizing Data with Charts Using Dashboard Components Adding Interactivity with Selectors Adding Dynamic Visibility Formatting Your Model Creating a Connected Visualization Distributing Your Visualization Course Challenge: Dashboards	

	BOKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS DASHBOARDS (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course helps you to create interactive visualizations based on Microsoft Excel workbooks using SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards 4.0. You will learn how to use the Dashboards 4.0 tools, determine which components best represent different types of information, set-up the relationships between these components, and connect the models to live data.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Dashboards Working with the Dashboards Excel Workbook Visualizing Data with Charts Using Dashboard Components Adding Interactivity with Selectors Adding Dynamic Visibility Formatting Your Model Creating a Connected Visualization Distributing Your Visualization Course Challenge: Dashboards	
	BOKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS DASHBOARDS	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course helps you to create interactive visualizations based on Microsoft Excel workbooks using SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards 4.0. You will learn how to use the Dashboards 4.0 tools, determine which components best represent different types of information, set-up the relationships between these components, and connect the models to live data.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Dashboards Working with the Dashboards Excel Workbook Visualizing Data with Charts Using Dashboard Components Adding Interactivity with Selectors Adding Dynamic Visibility Formatting Your Model Creating a Connected Visualization Distributing Your Visualization Course Challenge: Dashboards	
	BOKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS DASHBOARDS (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course helps you to create interactive visualizations based on Microsoft Excel workbooks using SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards 4.0. You will learn how to use the Dashboards 4.0 tools, determine which components best represent different types of information, set-up the relationships between these components, and connect the models to live data.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Dashboards Working with the Dashboards Excel Workbook Visualizing Data with Charts Using Dashboard Components Adding Interactivity with Selectors Adding Dynamic Visibility Formatting Your Model Creating a Connected Visualization Distributing Your Visualization Course Challenge: Dashboards	

	BOKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR OLAP (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for OLAP.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Analysis, Edition for OLAP Creating a Workspace Modifying a Workspace Analyzing Data in a Workspace Adding Calculations Adding Data Connections Distributing a Workspace Course Challenge: Analysis, Edition for OLAP	
	BOKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR OLAP (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for OLAP.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Analysis, Edition for OLAP Creating a Workspace Modifying a Workspace Analyzing Data in a Workspace Adding Calculations Adding Data Connections Distributing a Workspace Course Challenge: Analysis, Edition for OLAP	
	BOKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR OLAP	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for OLAP.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Analysis, Edition for OLAP Creating a Workspace Modifying a Workspace Analyzing Data in a Workspace Adding Calculations Adding Data Connections Distributing a Workspace Course Challenge: Analysis, Edition for OLAP	
	BOKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR OLAP (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for OLAP.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below. Getting Started with Analysis, Edition for OLAP Creating a Workspace Modifying a Workspace Analyzing Data in a Workspace Adding Calculations Adding Data Connections Distributing a Workspace Course Challenge: Analysis, Edition for OLAP	

	BOKA7	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR MICROSOFT OFFICE (Portuguese)	BR	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.	Setting Up Analysis for Microsoft Office Describing the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) Platform Enabling the Analysis Add-In Navigating the Analysis interface Changing user and support settings Creating a Workbook Connecting to a data source Creating a crosstab in a workbook Inserting multiple crosstabs in a workbook Adding data to a crosstab in a workbook Saving a workbook Setting a value for a prompt Modifying a Workbook in Excel Adding analysis components to a workbook Modifying a crosstab display Applying a style set Analyzing Data in a Workbook Analyzing data with the Analysis design panel Displaying hierarchical levels in data Sorting data Filtering data	
	BOKA7	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR MICROSOFT OFFICE (German)	DE	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.	Setting Up Analysis for Microsoft Office Describing the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) Platform Enabling the Analysis Add-In Navigating the Analysis interface Changing user and support settings Creating a Workbook Connecting to a data source Creating a crosstab in a workbook Inserting multiple crosstabs in a workbook Adding data to a crosstab in a workbook Saving a workbook Setting a value for a prompt Modifying a Workbook in Excel Adding analysis components to a workbook Modifying a crosstab display Applying a style set Analyzing Data in a Workbook Analyzing data with the Analysis design panel Displaying hierarchical levels in data Sorting data Filtering data	
	BOKA7	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR MICROSOFT OFFICE	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.	Setting Up Analysis for Microsoft Office Describing the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) Platform Enabling the Analysis Add-In Navigating the Analysis interface Changing user and support settings Creating a Workbook Connecting to a data source Creating a crosstab in a workbook Inserting multiple crosstabs in a workbook Adding data to a crosstab in a workbook Saving a workbook Setting a value for a prompt Modifying a Workbook in Excel Adding analysis components to a workbook Modifying a crosstab display Applying a style set Analyzing Data in a Workbook Analyzing data with the Analysis design panel Displaying hierarchical levels in data Sorting data Filtering data	

	BOKA7	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP BUSINESSOBJECTS ANALYSIS, EDITION FOR MICROSOFT OFFICE (Spanish)	ES	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and knowledge needed to access, analyze, and share documents using SAP BusinessObjects Analysis, edition for Microsoft Office.	Setting Up Analysis for Microsoft Office Describing the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) Platform Enabling the Analysis Add-In Navigating the Analysis interface Changing user and support settings Creating a Workbook Connecting to a data source Creating a crosstab in a workbook Inserting multiple crosstabs in a workbook Adding data to a crosstab in a workbook Saving a workbook Setting a value for a prompt Modifying a Workbook in Excel Adding analysis components to a workbook Modifying a crosstab display Applying a style set Analyzing Data in a Workbook Analyzing data with the Analysis design panel Displaying hierarchical levels in data Sorting data Filtering data	
	BOW315	Web Intelligence: Report Design I	EN	E-Learning	Participants will gain the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to access, analyze and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Interactive Analysis and BI launch pad. After the course, participants will be able to efficiently and effectively manage personal and corporate documents to access the information they and report users need, when they need it. They will be able to design reports using Interactive Analysis and share their analysis with other users.	Overview of Interactive Analysis core functions Creating Interactive Analysis documents with queries Restricting data returned by a query Designing Interactive Analysis reports Enhancing the presentation of data in reports Formatting reports Calculating data with formulas and variables Using multiple data sources Analyzing data Managing and sharing Interactive Analysis documents	
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOW315	QA210ev3.0 - BO Web Intelligence XI 3.0: Report Design	EN	E-Learning		Introducing Web Intelligence Creating Web Intelligence Documents with Queries Restricting Data Returned by a Query Report Design Enhancing the Presentation of Data in Reports Formatting Reports Calculating Data with Formulas and Variables Using Multiple Data Sources Analyzing Data Managing and Sharing Web Intelligence Documents	
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOW325	SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence: Advanced Report Design	EN	E-Learning	Apply alternative query and reporting techniques when creating complex Web Intelligence documents. Create combined queries and use sub-queries. Use character and date string functions, create variables using "If" logic, and redefine calculation contexts. Link Web Intelligence documents using the hyperlink functionality Create documents using various SAP data sources	Reviewing Web Intelligence Core Report Design Working with Advanced Query Techniques Working with Calculation Contexts Creating Formulas with Character and Date String Functions Using If Logic Working with Additional Reporting Techniques Creating Hyperlinks	

BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOW325	SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence Advanced Report Design	EN	E-Learning	Create complex Web Intelligence documents using alternative query and reporting techniques	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reviewing Web Intelligence Core Report Design Working with Advanced Query Techniques Working with Calculation Contexts Creating Formulas with Character and Date String Functions Using If Logic Working with Additional Reporting Techniques Using Other Options in Web Intelligence 	This eLearning course gives you the knowledge to access, analyze, and share data using SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence as a query, reporting, and analysis tool. This tool allows you to access the data in your corporate databases, directly from within SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) launch pad, to present and analyze this information in a Web Intelligence document. It also gives you the comprehensive skills needed to apply alternative query and reporting techniques when creating complex Web Intelligence documents. After completing this course, you will be able to create combined queries and use subqueries. You will also be able to use character and date string functions, create variables using If logic, redefine calculation contexts, and create hyperlinks in your documents using Web Intelligence dialog boxes.
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOX315	SAP BusinessObjects Xcelsius 2008 Enterprise: Core	EN	E-Learning	<p>This 18-hour eLearning is designed to provide you with an understanding of how to create interactive visualizations based on Microsoft Excel workbooks using BusinessObjects Xcelsius Enterprise 2008.</p> <p>A series of animations, demonstrations and interactive activities will help you better understand how to create, publish, and distribute visualizations.</p> <p>The business benefit of this course is that users with data in Microsoft Excel workbooks will be able to quickly create visualizations and dashboards minimal effort.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Creating a Model Producing interactive visualizations of your data Getting around in Xcelsius Working with your Excel workbook Visualizing data with charts Using Xcelsius Components Applying best practices for designing models Formatting a Model Applying formatting options Using themes and templates to apply formatting Adding Interactivity to a Model Using selectors Adding dynamic visibility Troubleshooting Distributing an Xcelsius Visualization Preparing to distribute your visualization Distributing your visualization Creating a snapshot from the preview mode 	<p>Course length: 6-18 hours</p> <p>Additional Education</p> <p>Not applicable for this offering.</p> <p>Level, Delivery, and Duration</p> <p>This online computer based training course is a Core level course. You should expect to spend six to eighteen hours to complete all of the content presented in this course.</p> <p>Applicable Certification</p> <p>Not applicable for this offering.</p>
BusinessObjects: Business Intelligence	BOX315	Dashboards: Core and Connectivity	EN	E-Learning	<p>Participants will gain the detailed knowledge necessary to design a dashboard that can be used to facilitate the decision making process.</p> <p>Participants will become familiar with methods for connecting their dashboards to popular live data sources.</p> <p>Participants will be able to shorten their development time using templates, themes and best practices when designing dashboards.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Create engaging and interactive dashboards. Connect your dashboard to live data to make business decisions based on up to the minute data. Share your dashboard in multiple environments. 	Course length: 13 hours

BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC030	Introduction to SAP BusinessObjects Planning and Consolidation	EN	E-Learning	Work with the SAP BusinessObjects Planning and Consolidation Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Web interfaces.	<p>What is SAP BusinessObjects Planning and Consolidation?</p> <p>Architecture and Terminology</p> <p>The Connection Wizard</p> <p>The Action Pane</p> <p>Working with BPC for Excel</p> <p>The Current View</p> <p>Introduction to Dynamic Report Templates</p> <p>Using the Park n Go feature</p> <p>Introduction to Dynamic Range Exchange Reporting</p> <p>Introduction to Dynamic Schedule Templates</p> <p>Entering and viewing Comments</p> <p>Working with BPC for Word</p> <p>Inserting objects</p> <p>Working with BPC for PowerPoint</p> <p>Inserting data values</p> <p>Working with BPC Web</p> <p>Content Library</p> <p>Live Reporting</p>	<p>Course length: 3.5 hours</p> <p>This course is delivered as an e-Learning Knowledge Transfer Product</p>
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC410	SAP Planning and Consolidation, version for the Microsoft Platform: Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Configure SAP BusinessObjects Planning and Consolidation (7.5), version for the Microsoft Platform</p> <p>Understand the system architecture</p> <p>Perform Administration</p> <p>Use Logic for planning and reporting</p> <p>Execute data imports</p> <p>Build business process flows for planning</p>	<p>Learn how to set up: Appsets, Applications, Dimensions</p> <p>Hierarchies</p> <p>Navigating in BPC for Excel</p> <p>Set up drill through to ECC and BW</p> <p>Queries</p> <p>Data Acquisition and Transformation</p> <p>An introduction to Logic for planning and reporting</p> <p>Business process flows</p> <p>Work Status and Security</p> <p>Journals</p> <p>Activity and data audit</p> <p>Appset and Application parameters</p>	<p>This class does not cover Consolidation (BPC440) or in-depth reporting (BPC430)</p>
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC410	SAP Business Planning and Consolidation, version for the Microsoft platform: Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Set up and manage a SAP Business Planning and Consolidation environment as application administrator.</p>	<p>Introduction to SAP Business Planning and Consolidation</p> <p>Creating Structures</p> <p>Data Manager</p> <p>Business Logic</p> <p>Administration of Planning and Consolidation</p>	<p>The course material is only available in English</p>
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC410	SAP Business Planning and Consolidation, version for the Microsoft platform: Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Set up and manage a SAP Business Planning and Consolidation environment as application administrator.</p>	<p>Introduction to SAP Business Planning and Consolidation</p> <p>Creating Structures</p> <p>Data Manager</p> <p>Business Logic</p> <p>Administration of Planning and Consolidation</p>	<p>The course material is only available in English</p>

BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC420	SAP Planning and Consolidation, version for SAP NetWeaver: Administration	EN	Handbooks	Configure SAP BusinessObjects Planning and Consolidation (7.5), version for SAP NetWeaver Understand the system architecture and integration Perform Administration Use Logic for planning and reporting Execute data imports Build business process flows for planning	Learn how to set up: Appsets, Applications, Dimensions Hierarchies Navigating in BPC for Excel Set up drill throughs to ECC and BW Queries Perform flat file, InfoCube to InfoCube transaction data imports BW characteristic master data imports Data manager package €links □ Logic, business add-ins (BADIs), and custom process chains Execute Allocations Cross Application scenarios Business Process Flows Work Status and Security Activity and data audit Locking Transports Appset and Application parameters	This class does not cover Consolidation (BPC440) or in-depth reporting (BPC430)
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC420	SAP Business Planning and Consolidation, version for SAP NetWeaver: Administration	EN	Handbooks	Set up and manage a SAP Business Planning and Consolidation environment as application administrator.	Application Presentation Configuration Using the EPM Add-in Data Acquisition Logic Scripts Business Process Flows Administration	The course material is only available in English
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC420	SAP Business Planning and Consolidation, version for SAP NetWeaver: Administration	EN	Handbooks	Set up and manage a SAP Business Planning and Consolidation environment as application administrator.	Application Presentation Configuration Using the EPM Add-in Data Acquisition Logic Scripts Business Process Flows Administration	The course material is only available in English
BusinessObjects: EPM Solutions	BPC43E	SAP Business Planning and Consolidation: Reporting and Planning	EN	E-Learning	Report in the Excel Interface of the EPM add-in. Report in the Web Client. Use business process flows for planning.	Overview of SAP Business Planning and Consolidation Basic Report Building in Excel Enhancements to Excel Reports Report Functions Delivered Templates EvDRE Reports Distribution and Collection of Input Schedules Comments Planning Business Process Flows Web Interface Drill Through Word and PowerPoint Reports Dashboards	

Business Intelligence	BW305	BW Query Design and Analysis	DE	Handbooks	This course will give you knowledge that you can use to create simple and complex query definitions using the BEx Query Designer and to make them available in standard layouts. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Overview of the Architecture and functions of SAP BW Navigating in SAP BW reports using the BEx Analyzer and the BEx Web Analyzer Creating query definitions with the BEx Query Designer Using key figures, characteristics, attributes, hierarchies, variables, properties, exceptions and conditions in the query definition Performing Adhoc-Analysis Using the BEx Information Broadcaster to distribute reports Integrating documents in reports Configuring the report-report interface Using predefined reports from the SAP Business Content	
Business Intelligence	BW305	BW Query Design and Analysis	EN	Handbooks	This course will give you knowledge that you can use to create simple and complex query definitions using the BEx Query Designer and to make them available in standard layouts. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Overview of the Architecture and functions of SAP BW Navigating in SAP BW reports using the BEx Analyzer and the BEx Web Analyzer Creating query definitions with the BEx Query Designer Using key figures, characteristics, attributes, hierarchies, variables, properties, exceptions and conditions in the query definition Performing Adhoc-Analysis Using the BEx Information Broadcaster to distribute reports Integrating documents in reports Configuring the report-report interface Using predefined reports from the SAP Business Content	
Business Intelligence	BW305	BW Query Design and Analysis	FR	Handbooks	This course will give you knowledge that you can use to create simple and complex query definitions using the BEx Query Designer and to make them available in standard layouts. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Overview of the Architecture and functions of SAP BW Navigating in SAP BW reports using the BEx Analyzer and the BEx Web Analyzer Creating query definitions with the BEx Query Designer Using key figures, characteristics, attributes, hierarchies, variables, properties, exceptions and conditions in the query definition Performing Adhoc-Analysis Using the BEx Information Broadcaster to distribute reports Integrating documents in reports Configuring the report-report interface Using predefined reports from the SAP Business Content	
Business Intelligence	BW305	BW - Enterprise Reporting, Query & Analysis (Part I)	PT	Handbooks			
Business Intelligence	BW310	BW - Enterprise Data Warehousing	DE	Handbooks	Participants will gain SAP Netweaver Business Warehouse knowledge necessary for successful implementation and administration within a heterogeneous SAP NetWeaver BW system landscape. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Positioning and Overview of SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Working with the most important objects (InfoObjects, InfoProviders etc.) of SAP NetWeaver BW Creating a simple data model plus data flow and loading data from different source systems Using BI Content Optimizing query performance Adminstrating SAP NetWeaver BW	

Business Intelligence	BW310	BW - Enterprise Data Warehousing	EN	Handbooks	Participants will gain SAP Netweaver Business Warehouse knowledge necessary for successful implementation and administration within a heterogeneous SAP NetWeaver BW system landscape. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Positioning and Overview of SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Working with the most important objects (InfoObjects, InfoProviders etc.) of SAP NetWeaver BW Creating a simple data model plus data flow and loading data from different source systems Using BI Content Optimizing query performance Administrating SAP NetWeaver BW	
Business Intelligence	BW310	BW - Enterprise Data Warehousing	FR	Handbooks	Participants will gain SAP Netweaver Business Warehouse knowledge necessary for successful implementation and administration within a heterogeneous SAP NetWeaver BW system landscape. The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.	Positioning and Overview of SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Working with the most important objects (InfoObjects, InfoProviders etc.) of SAP NetWeaver BW Creating a simple data model plus data flow and loading data from different source systems Using BI Content Optimizing query performance Administrating SAP NetWeaver BW	
Business Intelligence	BW310	BW - Enterprise Data Warehousing	PT	Handbooks			
	BW362R	SAP BW 7.3 on SAP HANA	EN	E-Learning	This course enables you to implement SAP BW on SAP HANA and outlines advantages of the new "In-Memory" Solution with SAP BW. It explains HANA specific or optimized elements and aspects of SAP BW. With introducing a new Layered Scalable Architecture (LSA++) you will familiarize with a HANA optimized data modeling approach on SAP BW.	SAP HANA Basics SAP NetWeaver BW 7.3 SAP HANA optimized objects DataStore Object (DSO) InfoCube SemanticPartitioned Object (SPO) Mixed scenarios of SAP BW and HANA schemas Transient Provider Publishing of SAP HANA models to Analytical Index Composite Provider HANA as source system via DB Connect BW Workspaces Layered Scalable Architecture without SAP HANA Layered Scalable Architecture plus (LSA++) with SAP HANA	
	CR100E	CRM Customizing Fundamentals	EN	E-Learning	deal with the basic data and functions in the CRM Enterprise System.	CRM basic data: Account Management Organizational model Product master Customizing settings for each object CRM business transactions Overview of generic functions in business transactions Activity management Customizing for these objects Process control and determination Partner determination Actions Overview of pricing in CRM CRM Billing o Basics concepts of CRM middleware Introduction to the CRM WebClient User Interface	This course will only deal with the basic data and functions in the CRM Enterprise System. Neither the Web Channel / Field Applications nor specific Interaction Center functionality will be part of this course.
	CR300	CRM Sales	DE	Handbooks	Course participants will gain detailed knowledge of the sales scenarios that are supported in SAP CRM Enterprise and the relevant Customizing settings.	Opportunity management and Pipeline Performance Management Copying control Quotation management Order management Special functions in quotation and order management Pricing in SAP CRM Sales Contract management Rebate processing Activity management in SAP CRM Sales Sales Visit planning Territory management Case study	This course discusses the basic setup and use of SAP CRM sales scenarios. This course does not cover Web Channel (E-selling) nor mobile sales scenarios nor specific interaction center functions.

	CR300	CRM Sales	EN	Handbooks	Course participants will gain detailed knowledge of the sales scenarios that are supported in SAP CRM Enterprise and the relevant Customizing settings.	Opportunity management and Pipeline Performance Management Copying control Quotation management Order management Special functions in quotation and order management Pricing in SAP CRM Sales Contract management Rebate processing Activity management in SAP CRM Sales Visit planning Territory management Case study	This course discusses the basic setup and use of SAP CRM sales scenarios. This course does not cover Web Channel (E-selling) nor mobile sales scenarios nor specific interaction center functions.
	CR300	CRM Sales	EN	Handbooks	Den Schulungsteilnehmern werden detaillierte Kenntnisse über die in SAP CRM Enterprise unterstützten Verkaufsszenarien sowie der hierfür relevanten Customizing-Einstellungen vermittelt.	Opportunity Management und Pipeline Performance Management Kopiersteuerung Angebots-Management Auftrags-Management Spezielle Funktionen im Angebots- und Auftrags-Management Preisfindung in SAP CRM Sales Vertrags-Management Bonusabwicklung Aktivitätenmanagement in SAP CRM Sales Besuchsplanung Gebietsmanagement Fallstudie	In dieser Schulung werden die grundlegende Einrichtung und Anwendung der SAP CRM Verkaufsszenarien behandelt. Weder Web-Channel (E-Selling) bzw. Mobile Sales Szenarios noch spezifische Interaction Center Funktionen sind Bestandteil der Schulung.
	CR600	CRM Marketing	DE	Handbooks	Course participants learn about the business processes in the SAP CRM Marketing solution. They also learn how to set up (customize) SAP CRM Marketing Management functions.	Overview of marketing management in SAP CRM Marketing Plans and campaign management Working with marketing projects Preparation and Execution of campaigns Segmentation of business partners Marketing attributes Creating target groups Creating personalized e-mails Marketing Product Proposals Lead Management and Surveys Campaign automation External List Management Special Functions and Features in campaign management Couponing	This course is based on the functions contained in SAP's SAP CRM solution. It does not contain functions that relate to SAP industry solutions.
	CR600	CRM Marketing	EN	Handbooks	Course participants learn about the business processes in the SAP CRM Marketing solution. They also learn how to set up (customize) SAP CRM Marketing Management functions.	Overview of marketing management in SAP CRM Marketing Plans and campaign management Working with marketing projects Preparation and Execution of campaigns Segmentation of business partners Marketing attributes Creating target groups Creating personalized e-mails Marketing Product Proposals Lead Management and Surveys Campaign automation External List Management Special Functions and Features in campaign management Couponing	This course is based on the functions contained in SAP's SAP CRM solution. It does not contain functions that relate to SAP industry solutions.

	CR600	CRM Marketing	EN	Handbooks	Course participants learn about the business processes in the SAP CRM Marketing solution. They also learn how to set up (customize) SAP CRM Marketing Management functions.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overview of marketing management in SAP CRM Marketing Plans and campaign management Working with marketing projects Preparation and Execution of campaigns Segmentation of business partners Marketing attributes Creating target groups Creating personalized e-mails Marketing Product Proposals Lead Management and Surveys Campaign automation External List Management Special Functions and Features in campaign management Coupons 	This course is based on the functions contained in SAP's SAP CRM solution. It does not contain functions that relate to SAP industry solutions.
	CR700	CRM Service	DE	Handbooks	Course participants learn about the supporting service processes within SAP CRM Service. They will also learn about the Customizing settings that are relevant for CRM service.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance of technical objects Installed base management Individual objects Service contract processing Service agreements Service contracts Service plans Service order processing Resource planning Service confirmation Service billing ERP Integration Complaints and returns processing Complaints and returns In-house repair processing Overview of IT Service Management 	This course discusses the basic setup and use of SAP CRM service scenarios. This course does not cover Web Channel (E-Service), mobile service scenarios or specific Interaction Center functions.
	CR700	CRM Service	EN	Handbooks	Course participants learn about the supporting service processes within SAP CRM Service. They will also learn about the Customizing settings that are relevant for CRM service.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maintenance of technical objects Installed base management Individual objects Service contract processing Service agreements Service contracts Service plans Service order processing Resource planning Service confirmation Service billing ERP Integration Complaints and returns processing Complaints and returns In-house repair processing Overview of IT Service Management 	This course discusses the basic setup and use of SAP CRM service scenarios. This course does not cover Web Channel (E-Service), mobile service scenarios or specific Interaction Center functions.
	CR700	CRM Service	EN	Handbooks	This course explains the service processes that are supported in mySAP CRM Service. It also explains the relevant CRM Service settings.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Installed base management Individual object Service Order Management Resource planning Planned services Case Management Product service letter Service confirmation Amount allocation Billing Controlling integration Logistics integration Service contracts and entitlement In-house repair Complaints and returns Solution database Internet Customer Self-Service Service analyses 	

	CRMKA1	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRM: SALES	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Sales component of SAP CRM as they relate to the tasks and responsibilities of a Sales Professional.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Introducing SAP CRM Sales Managing Accounts and Contacts Maintaining Products Managing Activities Managing Leads Organizational Management Managing Opportunities Managing Quotations Managing Orders Managing Contracts Billing Managing Sales Operations Analyzing Sales Data	
	CRMKA2	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRM: SERVICE	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge needed to use the Service component of SAP CRM as they relate to the tasks and responsibilities of a Service Professional.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Introducing SAP CRM Service Managing Accounts and Contacts Maintaining Products Managing Activities Organizational Management Managing Services Managing Service Operations Managing Service Agreements, Contracts, Plans and Warranties Service Order Processing	
	CRMKA3	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP CRM: MARKETING	EN	E-Learning	This SAP Knowledge Acceleration course is designed to give you the comprehensive skills and in-depth knowledge you need to use the Marketing component in SAP CRM.	SAP Knowledge Acceleration can be the cornerstone of any learning solution designed to reach a large number of end-users. By enrolling here, you will get a free 2-week trial version of this SAP Knowledge Acceleration course. You will be able to view one part of this course, and try the interactive simulations. The complete course content is listed below: Introducing SAP CRM Marketing Managing Accounts and Contacts Managing Activities Managing Leads Managing Marketing Plans and Campaigns Working with Campaigns Segmenting Target Groups Creating Personalized Mails	
Database	EDB771	Sybase IQ Query Plans and Optimization	EN	Handbooks			

	HA100E	SAP HANA - Introduction	EN	E-Learning	<p>Get an overview of SAP HANA 1.0</p> <p>Understand the architecture of In-memory computing</p> <p>Learn how SAP HANA provides new ERP analytical capabilities</p> <p>SAP HANA enables business departments to analyze business as it happens. Individuals can create very flexible analytical models based on real-time data originating from business applications. ERP operational analytics is further enhanced with SAP HANA interfaces to BI client reporting tools, such as SAP BusinessObjects Explorer, SAP Crystal Reports, SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards and SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence.</p> <p>This two-day introductory course is for consultants, project team members and modelers who want to learn about this new technology. The course explains how to perform basic modeling and administrative tasks in the SAP HANA Studio. These tasks include data</p>	<p>Overview of SAP HANA 1.0</p> <p>Architecture of SAP in-memory computing</p> <p>Overview of data provisioning in SAP HANA with the following tools:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAP Data Services SAP Sybase Replication Server SAP LT Replication Server SAP Direct Extractor Connection (DXC) Flat File upload <p>Modeling with SAP HANA</p> <p>SAP HANA Interfaces to BI client tools, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAP BusinessObjects Explorer SAP BusinessObjects Analysis SAP Crystal Reports SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence SAP Lumira 	
	HA100E	SAP HANA à€ Introduction	EN	E-Learning	<p>Gain an overview of SAP HANA</p> <p>Understand the architecture of In-memory computing.</p> <p>Learn how SAP HANA provides new Analytical capabilities.</p>	<p>The SAP High Performance Application Appliance (SAP HANA) enables business departments to analyze business as it happens. Individuals can create very flexible analytical models based on real-time data originating from business applications. ERP operational analytics is further enhanced with SAP HANA interfaces to BI client reporting tools, such as SAP BusinessObjects Explorer, SAP Crystal Reports, SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards and SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence.</p> <p>Overview of SAP HANA 1.0</p> <p>SAP HANA Studio</p> <p>Architecture of SAP in-memory computing</p> <p>Overview on data provisioning in SAP HANA using</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat File upload SAP Data Services SAP LT Replication Server SAP Direct Extractor Connection (DXC) <p>Modeling with Co-PA Scenario Reporting</p>	
	HA100E	SAP HANA - Introduction	EN	E-Learning	<p>The course provides students with an overview on the capabilities of SAP HANA, its concepts and architecture, and various scenarios of using SAP HANA. It explains how to perform modeling tasks and how to create flexible analytical models based on real-time data originating from SAP ERP applications, also covering basic administrative tasks in SAP HANA Studio. An introduction to data provisioning allows students gain insight into the various techniques that are offered for SAP HANA. In order to cover the full spectrum, delegates will also learn about connectivity interfaces from SAP BusinessObjects tools such as SAP BusinessObjects Explorer, SAP BusinessObjects Analysis and SAP BusinessObjects WebIntelligence into SAP HANA for reporting purposes, in order to cover an end to end scenario.</p> <p>Gain an overview of SAP HANA. Understand the architecture of In-memory computing and the different scenarios SAP HANA.</p>	<p>Overview of SAP HANA</p> <p>Architecture of SAP in-memory computing</p> <p>SAP HANA Scenarios</p> <p>Overview on data provisioning in SAP HANA using</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAP Data Services SAP LT Replication Server SAP Direct Extractor Connection (DXC) Flat File upload <p>Modeling with SAP HANA</p> <p>SAP HANA Interfaces to BI client tools, including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAP BusinessObjects Explorer SAP BusinessObjects Analysis SAP Crystal Reports SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards SAP BusinessObjects WebIntelligence 	

	HA150	SQL Basics for HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course provides you with basic SQL knowledge or refreshes your SQL knowledge, and enables you to use basic and some advanced SQL techniques for querying and manipulating data in an SAP HANA database.	<p>Motivation & Basic Concepts</p> <p>Reading from a table or view: SELECT Clause</p> <p>Functions</p> <p>Tuple Variables</p> <p>Case Expression</p> <p>Duplicate Elimination</p> <p>Sorting#</p> <p>WHERE Clause</p> <p>Aggregate Expressions</p> <p>Grouping</p> <p>Reading data from multiple tables or views: Union, Joins and Sub Queries</p> <p>NULL values</p> <p>Changing the data stored in tables: INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE statements</p> <p>Data definition and access control: Data Types</p> <p>CREATE, ALTER, DROP table</p> <p>Renaming Columns</p> <p>Views</p> <p>Granting and Revoking privileges</p> <p>Database Indexes</p> <p>Transactions and coping with concurrent user access</p>	
	HA150	SQL Basics for SAP HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course refreshes your SQL knowledge and enables you to use advanced SQL techniques for querying and manipulating data in SAP HANA database.	<p>Motivation & Basic Concepts</p> <p>Reading from a table or view SELECT Clause</p> <p>Functions</p> <p>Tuple Variables</p> <p>Case Expression</p> <p>Duplicate Elimination</p> <p>Sorting</p> <p>WHERE Clause</p> <p>Aggregate Expressions</p> <p>Grouping</p> <p>Reading data from multiple tables or views</p> <p>Union and Join</p> <p>Sub Queries</p> <p>Changing database access INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE statements</p> <p>Data definition and access control Data Types</p> <p>CREATE, ALTER, DROP table</p> <p>Renaming Columns</p> <p>Views</p> <p>Granting and Revoking privileges</p> <p>Access Paths and Indexes</p> <p>Database transactions COMMIT, ROLLBACK</p> <p>Multi-user mode and synchronization</p>	
	HA150	SQL Basics for HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course refreshes your SQL knowledge and enables you to use advanced SQL techniques for querying and manipulating data in SAP HANA database.	<p>Motivation & Basic Concepts</p> <p>Reading from a table or view SELECT Clause</p> <p>Functions</p> <p>Tuple Variables</p> <p>Case Expression</p> <p>Duplicate Elimination</p> <p>Sorting</p> <p>WHERE Clause</p> <p>Aggregate Expressions</p> <p>Grouping</p> <p>Reading data from multiple tables or views</p> <p>Union and Join</p> <p>Sub Queries</p> <p>Changing database access INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE statements</p> <p>Data definition and access control Data Types</p> <p>CREATE, ALTER, DROP table</p> <p>Renaming Columns</p> <p>Views</p> <p>Granting and Revoking privileges</p> <p>Access Paths and Indexes</p> <p>Database transactions COMMIT, ROLLBACK</p> <p>Multi-user mode and synchronization</p>	

	HA150	SQL Basics for HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course refreshes your SQL knowledge and enables you to use advanced SQL techniques for querying and manipulating data in SAP HANA database.	<p>Motivation & Basic Concepts</p> <p>Reading from a table or view</p> <p>SELECT Clause</p> <p>Functions</p> <p>Tuple Variables</p> <p>Case Expression</p> <p>Duplicate Elimination</p> <p>Sorting</p> <p>WHERE Clause</p> <p>Aggregate Expressions</p> <p>Grouping</p> <p>Reading data from multiple tables or views</p> <p>Union and Join</p> <p>Sub Queries</p> <p>Changing database access</p> <p>INSERT, UPDATE, DELETE statements</p> <p>Data definition and access control</p> <p>Data Types</p> <p>CREATE, ALTER, DROP table</p> <p>Renaming Columns</p> <p>Views</p> <p>Granting and Revoking privileges</p> <p>Access Paths and Indexes</p> <p>Database transactions</p> <p>COMMIT, ROLLBACK</p> <p>Multi-user mode and synchronization</p>	
	HA200R	SAP HANA - Installation & Operations	EN	E-Learning	<p>The objective of this course is to enable students to install and operate SAP HANA autonomously.</p> <p>The course covers the most important tasks for the daily work of an SAP HANA administrator.</p> <p>Furthermore, it provides details about troubleshooting and assuring the high-availability of an SAP HANA system.</p> <p>This course perfectly prepares the students for different technical SAP certifications!</p>	<p>SAP HANA Landscape</p> <p>SAP HANA Architecture</p> <p>Scale-Out</p> <p>Installation</p> <p>Post-Installation</p> <p>Administrative Tools for SAP HANA</p> <p>SAP HANA Operations</p> <p>Monitoring SAP HANA Systems</p> <p>Backup & Recovery</p> <p>High Availability & Disaster Tolerance</p> <p>Security</p> <p>User Maintenance and Authorization</p> <p>Data Provisioning (SLT)</p>	
	HA300E	SAP HANA - Implementation and Modeling	EN	E-Learning	<p>Implement information models with the SAP HANA Studio</p> <p>Define the security from a modeler's perspective</p> <p>This course is for consultants, project team members, and data modelers who want to optimize reporting performance using SAP HANA. It builds on the introduction provided in the HA100 or HA100e course, and deals with more advanced modeling and structuring techniques.</p> <p>You will also review the HANA data provisioning methods, learn how to maintain security and authorizations, and how to manage modeling content.</p>	<p>Approaching SAP HANA modeling</p> <p>Connecting tables</p> <p>Using Graphic Modeling Tools</p> <p>Using SQL Modeling Tools</p> <p>Other Modeling Features, including</p> <p>Decision Tables</p> <p>Geospatial Data</p> <p>Using Text Search and Analysis</p> <p>Managing modeling content</p> <p>Security and Authorizations</p> <p>Data Provisioning</p> <p>Introduction to the Application Function Library</p>	This course version is currently in production

	HA300E	SAP HANA - Implementation & Modeling	EN	E-Learning	Implement information models in SAP HANA Replicate data using SAP Landscape Transformation (SLT) Load data using SAP Data Services	Approaching SAP HANA modeling Connecting tables Advanced modeling features including Hierarchies Restricted & calculated measures Filter operations and variables Calculation views Introduction to SQL script SQL Script and Procedures Currency conversion Full text search Processing information models Managing modeling content SAP HANA user management and privileges Trigger-based replication with SAP Landscape Transformation (SLT) Data provisioning using SAP Data Services Uploading data from flat files Data Provisioning using SAP Direct Extractor extraction (DXC)	
	HA300E	SAP HANA - Implementation and Modeling	EN	E-Learning	Advanced modeling with SAP HANA Studio	Approaching SAP HANA modeling Connecting tables Advanced modeling features including: Hierarchies Restricted & calculated measures Filter operations and variables Calculation views Currency conversion Introduction to SQL script and script based calculation views Full text search Processing information models Managing modeling content SAP HANA analytical privileges Overview Trigger-based replication with SAP Landscape Transformation (SLT) Overview Data provisioning using SAP Data Services Overview Uploading data from flat files Overview Utilizing SAP Direct Extractor extraction (DXC) Introduction to the Application Function Library	
	HA350E	SAP HANA - Data Provisioning	EN	E-Learning	In this course you will learn essential techniques and tools of data provisioning and data transformation for SAP HANA and will help you identify the most effective solution for your project.	Trigger-based replication with SAP Landscape Transformation (SLT SP05) Data provisioning using SAP Data Services (DS) Sybase Replication Server (SRS) Direct Extractor extraction (DXC) SAP BW used as ETL - Tool Uploading data from flat files	This course version is currently in production
	HA350E	SAP HANA - Data Provisioning	EN	E-Learning	In this course you will learn essential techniques and tools of data provisioning and data transformation for SAP HANA and will help you identify the most effective solution for your project.	Trigger-based replication with SAP Landscape Transformation (SLT) Data provisioning using SAP Data Services (DS) Direct Extractor extraction (DXC) SAP BW used as ETL - Tool Uploading data from flat files	

	HA400	ABAP Programming for SAP HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course will prepare you to develop and optimize ABAP applications that access data stored in the SAP HANA Database	Technical concepts of SAP HANA Introduction to ADT (ABAP Development Tools, also known as ABAP in Eclipse) Analysis Tools (Runtime Analysis, SQL Trace , Code Inspector) Optimization of classical ABAP in SAP HANA Context Open SQL Performance Rules for SAP HANA Accessing SAP HANA using native SQL and ADBC (ABAP Data Base Connectivity) Consuming SAP HANA views in ABAP Consuming SAP HANA stored procedures Debugging SAP HANA stored procedures Using SAP HANA Fuzzy Search in ABAP ALV (ABAP List Viewer) for SAP HANA Creating HANA views	
	HA400	ABAP Programming for SAP HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course will prepare you to develop and optimize ABAP applications that access data stored in the SAP HANA Database.	Technical SAP HANA concepts Optimization of classical ABAP in HANA Context Analysis Tools (Runtime Analysis, Code Inspector, SQL Trace) SQL Performance Rules of ABAP for HANA Implementing ABAP report on HANA using ADBC (ABAP Data Base Connectivity) Consuming HANA views in ABAP Creating HANA views and Consuming in ABAP	HA400 will be available April 2013.
	HA400	ABAP Programming for SAP HANA	EN	Handbooks	This course will prepare you to develop and optimize ABAP applications that access data stored in the SAP HANA Database	Technical concepts of SAP HANA Introduction to ADT (ABAP Development Tools, also known as ABAP in Eclipse) Analysis Tools (Runtime Analysis, SQL Trace , Code Inspector) Optimization of classical ABAP in SAP HANA Context Open SQL Performance Rules for SAP HANA Accessing SAP HANA using native SQL and ADBC (ABAP Data Base Connectivity) Consuming SAP HANA views in ABAP Consuming SAP HANA stored procedures Debugging SAP HANA stored procedures Using SAP HANA Fuzzy Search in ABAP ALV (ABAP List Viewer) for SAP HANA Creating HANA views	
	HA900	SAP HANA Live	EN	Handbooks	Implement SAP HANA Live information models for real time operational reporting. Consume SAP HANA Live Information models in reporting tools.	What is SAP HANA SAP HANA Live Overview Consuming SAP HANA Live models Modifying HANA Live models Analytics Authorization Assistant	
	HA900	SAP HANA Live	EN	Handbooks	Implement SAP HANA Live information models for real time operational reporting. Consume SAP HANA Live Information models in reporting tools.	What is SAP HANA SAP HANA Live Overview Consuming SAP HANA Live models Modifying HANA Live models Analytics Authorization Assistant	

ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	DE	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	EN	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	ES	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>

ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	FR	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	JA	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	PT	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>

ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	RU	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR050E	Business Processes in Human Capital Management	ZH	E-Learning	<p>You will gain an understanding of SAP ERP Human Capital Management functionality and be able to outline the major functional areas.</p> <p>You will be able to explain HCM Structures including Personnel and Organizational as well as HCM Business Processes.</p> <p>At the end of this course, you will be able to explain HCM processes and the integration within HCM and other solutions.</p> <p>At the end of the course, participants will understand HCM functionality and the integration available.</p> <p>You will gain this knowledge through lecture, demonstrations and the completion of exercises.</p>	<p>The course discusses the set up of HCM personnel and organizational structures.</p> <p>This course introduces methods of maintaining employee data including personnel actions and infotypes.</p> <p>Various methods of maintaining time data is reviewed including CATS and Time Managers Workplace.</p> <p>Performance Management, Talent Management and Personnel Development activities are explained.</p> <p>This course introduces Enterprise Compensation Management including job pricing, budget functions, administration and Long Term Incentive.</p> <p>SAP E-Recruiting is discussed including requisitions and external applications.</p> <p>Employee Self Service and Manager Self service using an Enterprise Portal and SAP NetWeaver Business client are discussed.</p> <p>This course also includes various</p>	<p>This course is a prerequisite for all additional HCM customizing courses:</p> <p>HR250 Employee Self Service HR260 Manager Self-Service HR270 SAP Enterprise Learning HR305 Master Data Configuration HR306 Configuration of Time Recording HR310 Time Evaluation with Clock Time HR400 Payroll Configuration HR505 Organizational Management HR510 Personnel Development and Performance Management HR540 Enterprise Compensation</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR110E	Business Processes in HCM Payroll	EN	E-Learning	<p>Organize and run payroll including subsequent activities and problem-solving aids.</p>	<p>Outline Data Relevant to Payroll Run a Productive Payroll Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria Generate Payroll reports Transfer Data to Finance Generate a Bank transfer Run a Process Model Utilize Problem-Solving Aids</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	HR580E	Analytics and Reporting in Human Capital Management - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	<p>Build queries to meet your organizational requirements using various tools including SAP Query and Ad Hoc Query.</p>	<p>Execute Standard Reports Execute reports using Information Systems in Human Resources Define Logical Databases Create Infosets Build queries using Ad Hoc Query Build queries using SAP Query Configure Payroll Infotypes Access Simulated Time Infotypes</p>	<p>Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found https://training.sap.com/shop/learninghub</p> <p>HR580 Reporting in Human Resources, does not teach participants how to program reports. This is taught in HR350 Programming in HR.</p>
	HR800E	Setting the Foundation - Introduction	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactors	HR801E	(F2) Setting the Foundation - Customize Your Instance	EN	E-Learning			

SuccessFactor s	HR802E	(F3) Managing Permissions Using Role Based Permissions	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactor s	HR803E	(F4) Managing Permissions Using Standard Permissions	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactor s	HR804E	(F5) Managing Competencies	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactor s	HR810E	(E1) Employee Central Project Team Orientation (PTO)	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactor s	HR811E	(E2) Employee Central Administration	EN	E-Learning			
SuccessFactor s	HR812E	Employee Central Payroll for HR Administrators	EN	E-Learning			
NetWeaver: Web AS Java	JA400	Introduction to Java EE 5	EN	Handbooks	Develop Java EE 5 compliant applications	Stateless/Stateful Session Beans and Message Driven Beans (EJB 3.0) Java standalone clients and web clients for EJBs Java Message Service (JMS) Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) Java Persistence API 1.0 Timer Service Java Mail API Java Naming and Directory Interface (JNDI) Entity Callbacks and Listeners Interceptors Transactions Security Web Service Standards: JAX-WS Web Applications (Servlets, JavaServer Pages, JavaServer Faces (JSF)) Java Connector Architecture	In this class, SAP NetWeaver Developer Studio and SAP NetWeaver Application Server Java of SAP NetWeaver Composition Environment 7.1 will be used.
	MOB01	SAP Mobile Platform (SMP 2.3) Fundamentals and Best Practices	EN	Handbooks	Evaluate Enterprise Mobility and SAP Mobile Platform and ancillary components as a Solution Capitalize on Enterprise Mobility Define a Mobility Strategy Build a Mobility Ecosystem and Strategy Calculate Mobility Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) and Value explore Mobility Use Cases Evaluate Use Cases for Native, Web and Hybrid Mobile Application Environments Evaluate Use Cases for Metadata-Type Mobile Application Environments Evaluate Use Cases for mCommerce Mobility Environments Evaluate Use Cases for Mobile Business Intelligence Environments Define the Requirements and build a Mobility Project Team or Mobility Center of Expertise (mCoE) Identify and validate Mobile Risk and Security Apply Risk Analysis and manage Mobile Security	Enterprise Mobility Evaluating Mobility as a Solution Capitalizing on Enterprise Mobility Building a Mobility Ecosystem Mobility Strategy Defining a Mobility Strategy Calculating Mobility Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) and Value Mobility Use Cases Evaluating Use Cases for Native and Hybrid Mobile Application Environments Evaluating Use Cases for Metadata-Type Mobile Application Environments Evaluating Use Cases for mCommerce Mobility Environments Evaluating Use Cases for Mobile Business Intelligence Environments Defining the Requirements of a Mobility Project Team Mobile Risk and Security Applying Risk Analysis Managing Mobile Security Enterprise Mobility Management Managing Mobile IT User Experience Design for Mobile	This course can be delivered both in a classroom and virtually.

	MOB01	Mobility Fundamentals and Best Practices	EN	Handbooks	<p>Position Enterprise Mobility among your stakeholders</p> <p>Describe trends and their impact on the business</p> <p>Design an Enterprise Mobility strategy</p> <p>Identify mobile use cases</p> <p>Describe guidelines in technical and organizational realization of mobility</p> <p>Describe SAP Mobility Strategy</p> <p>Use SAP Best Practices to analyze and choose the best solution architecture option for your mobile use</p> <p>Use SAP Best Practices to build standard and custom applications.</p>	<p>Introduction to mobility</p> <p>Mobility Planning</p> <p>Transformation in mobility</p> <p>Management of Enterprise Mobility Initiatives</p> <p>User Experience Design for mobile</p> <p>Architecture and technologies for mobile solutions</p> <p>Mobile Security</p> <p>Mobile Application Development</p> <p>Mobility Operations</p> <p>Exercises in form of Enterprise Mobility Case Study</p>	<p>This course is an introduction to Enterprise Mobility and identifies best practice in technical and strategic management of Mobility.</p> <p>The class will support strategic decision taking in development of Enterprise Mobility Strategy. It will explain possibilities and Best Practices when implementing platforms, choosing devices and designing architectures. The content is use case driven.</p> <p>Participants learn how to find mobility use case first and then learn how to choose best mobile architecture to support it.</p> <p>Participants will get to know the whole palette of SAP mobile solutions, services and apps, This course is aimed primarily at Business Executives, Mobility Program Managers or Mobility Architects, but can also be attended by Business Process or Mobile Application Developers.</p>
NetWeaver: Mobile Infrastructure	MOB100	SAP NetWeaver Mobile 7.1 - Development and Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand the new architecture, tools and procedures to develop, deploy and run a mobile landscape on SAP NetWeaver Mobile</p> <p>Develop a simple mobile application including backend connectivity, data and distribution model and mobile components</p> <p>Use the tools and procedures to rollout mobile devices</p> <p>Understand and use the monitoring and troubleshooting tools</p> <p>Understand the tools and procedures to migrate existing mobile applications to SAP NetWeaver Mobile</p>	<p>Architecture Overview</p> <p>Design of Data Model and Back-End Interfaces</p> <p>Design of Data Distribution</p> <p>Design of Mobile Components</p> <p>System Setup</p> <p>Application Implementation and Software Logistics</p> <p>Device Rollout</p> <p>Monitoring and Troubleshooting</p> <p>Migrating a Mobile Landscape/Scenario</p>	
NetWeaver: Mobile Infrastructure	MOB100	SAP NetWeaver Mobile 7.1 - Development and Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand the new architecture, tools and procedures to develop, deploy and run a mobile landscape on SAP NetWeaver Mobile</p> <p>Develop a simple mobile application including backend connectivity, data and distribution model and mobile components</p> <p>Use the tools and procedures to rollout mobile devices</p> <p>Understand and use the monitoring and troubleshooting tools</p> <p>Understand the tools and procedures to migrate existing mobile applications to SAP NetWeaver Mobile</p>	<p>Architecture Overview</p> <p>Design of Data Model and Back-End Interfaces</p> <p>Design of Data Distribution</p> <p>Design of Mobile Components</p> <p>System Setup</p> <p>Application Implementation and Software Logistics</p> <p>Device Rollout</p> <p>Monitoring and Troubleshooting</p> <p>Migrating a Mobile Landscape/Scenario</p>	
	NW001	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	EN	E-Learning	<p>Understand the concept of a Service-Oriented-Architecture (SOA)</p> <p>Describe the SAP NetWeaver Application Server as an application platform</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI)</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver components regarding Information Integration</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Portal</p> <p>Recognize the advantages for your company through the use of SAP NetWeaver</p>	<p>The concept of SOA and the SAP NetWeaver platform</p> <p>SAP Web Application Server ABAP and JAVA as SAP NetWeaver application platform</p> <p>Business Process Management in SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (formerly Exchange Infrastructure)</p> <p>Information Integration using SAP NetWeaver components</p> <p>Master data management with SAP Master Data Management</p> <p>SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal: Application Integration and Knowledge Management</p> <p>Lifecycle management with SAP Solution Manager</p>	<p>The course provides an overview of SAP NetWeaver abilities.</p> <p>It does not analyze the customer-specific IT landscape and the consequences of this.</p>

	NW001	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	JA	E-Learning	<p>Understand the concept of a Service-Oriented-Architecture (SOA)</p> <p>Describe the SAP NetWeaver Application Server as an application platform</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI)</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver components regarding Information Integration</p> <p>Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Portal</p> <p>Recognize the advantages for your company through the use of SAP NetWeaver</p>	<p>The concept of SOA and the SAP NetWeaver platform</p> <p>SAP Web Application Server ABAP and JAVA as SAP NetWeaver application platform</p> <p>Business Process Management in SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (formerly Exchange Infrastructure)</p> <p>Information Integration using SAP NetWeaver components</p> <p>Master data management with SAP</p> <p>Master Data Management</p> <p>SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal: Application Integration and Knowledge Management</p> <p>Lifecycle management with SAP Solution Manager</p>	<p>The course provides an overview of SAP NetWeaver abilities.</p> <p>It does not analyze the customer-specific IT landscape and the consequences of this.</p>
Administration	NW100	SAP Web Application Server Overview	EN	E-Learning	<p>Explain the SAP Web Application Server architecture. The SAP Web AS is the central component of the SAP NetWeaver's application platform.</p> <p>Define the client/server concepts and the SAP system configuration types.</p> <p>Know the main characteristics of the ABAP and Java runtime environments.</p> <p>List the system processes (work processes) and services of each instance.</p> <p>Describe the instance in the ABAP and Java environments.</p> <p>Describe the processing of user requests.</p> <p>Describe each component of the work process.</p> <p>Present the background processing, schedule and monitor jobs.</p> <p>Describe the query flow using the database interface (Open SQL).</p> <p>Define the SAP transaction concept and know the differences between a SAP transaction and Database transaction.</p> <p>Define the locks in the SAP system.</p>	<p>Principal Architecture of the SAP Web Application Server: Client and Server</p> <p>Principal Architecture of the SAP Web Application Server: The Instance</p> <p>Processing ABAP Applications</p> <p>Communication with the Database</p> <p>The SAP Transaction</p> <p>Lock Management in SAP Systems</p> <p>Update Processing</p>	Course length: 4 hours
Product Development & Manufacturing	PL114E	Basic Data for Production	EN	E-Learning	<p>Create, maintain, and use material masters, Bills of Material (BOMs), Standard Routings (task lists) and Work Centers.</p> <p>Create master data, and demonstrating different approaches to modeling various manufacturing processes.</p>	<p>Organizational data related to production planning and manufacturing</p> <p>Creating material master data and views required to support discrete and repetitive manufacturing</p> <p>Managing changes to the material master</p> <p>Functions and features of bills of material (BOMs) in detail</p> <p>BOM maintenance and Reporting</p> <p>Work center master data and views required to support discrete manufacturing</p> <p>Functions and features of discrete manufacturing Task lists (standard routings) in detail</p> <p>Task list Maintenance and reporting</p> <p>Managing master data changes with and without history</p> <p>User Interfaces: SAP GUI, Engineering Workbench, PLM Web User Interface (New)</p>	

Product Development & Manufacturing	PL115R	Basic Data for Process Manufacturing	EN	E-Learning	This course will prepare participants to maintaining the master data required for process orders.	Overview: Materials, Classification System, Batches Resources and Capacities. Production Versions and Master Recipes Recipe Approval Essential Settings in Customizing	Course length: 6 hours
Corporate & Support Functions	PL200E	Business Processes in Project Management - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Give an overview of business processes in the SAP Project System	Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) Network Project Builder, Project Planning Board Progress Tracking Scheduling Resource and Material Planning Cost and Revenue Planning PS Cash Management Budgeting Commitment and Actual Data Period-End Processing Reporting Integration with Other Applications	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . Detailed knowledge can be obtained from courses: PLM210 (Project Management à€“) Structures) -> PLM 220 (Project Management à€“) Logistics) -> PLM230 (Project Management à€“) Controlling)
Product Development & Manufacturing	PL300E	Business Processes in Plant Maintenance	EN	E-Learning	Participate in SAP Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) blueprinting for your organization Describe the key business processes within EAM Plan, create, schedule, and report on maintenance activities	Outlining the EAM Processes and SAP Solution Portfolio Technical Objects Checking functional locations Managing equipment Checking Linear Asset Management Assigning BOMs to Technical Objects Breakdown Maintenance Planning & Processing Breakdown Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Creating Notifications of Maintenance Requirements Creating Maintenance Orders Planning of Maintenance Orders Scheduling of Maintenance Tasks Completing Notifications and Orders Processing External Services Refurbishing Spare Parts Internally and Externally Preventive Maintenance Checking the Maintenance Task List Creating & Scheduling Maintenance Plans Project-Oriented Maintenance	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following advanced Plant Maintenance courses: PLM305, PLM310, PLM315, PLM318, and PLM320

Product Development & Manufacturing	PL300E	Business Processes in Plant Maintenance	JA	E-Learning	Participate in SAP Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) blueprinting for your organization Describe the key business processes within EAM Plan, create, schedule, and report on maintenance activities	Outlining the EAM Processes and SAP Solution Portfolio Technical Objects Checking functional locations Managing equipment Checking Linear Asset Management Assigning BOMs to Technical Objects Breakdown Maintenance Planning & Processing Breakdown Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Creating Notifications of Maintenance Requirements Creating Maintenance Orders Planning of Maintenance Orders Scheduling of Maintenance Tasks Completing Notifications and Orders Processing External Services Refurbishing Spare Parts Internally and Externally Preventive Maintenance Checking the Maintenance Task List Creating & Scheduling Maintenance Plans Project-Oriented Maintenance	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following advanced Plant Maintenance courses: PLM305, PLM310, PLM315, PLM318, and PLM320
Product Development & Manufacturing	PL300E	Business Processes in Plant Maintenance	KO	E-Learning	Participate in SAP Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) blueprinting for your organization Describe the key business processes within EAM Plan, create, schedule, and report on maintenance activities	Outlining the EAM Processes and SAP Solution Portfolio Technical Objects Checking functional locations Managing equipment Checking Linear Asset Management Assigning BOMs to Technical Objects Breakdown Maintenance Planning & Processing Breakdown Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Creating Notifications of Maintenance Requirements Creating Maintenance Orders Planning of Maintenance Orders Scheduling of Maintenance Tasks Completing Notifications and Orders Processing External Services Refurbishing Spare Parts Internally and Externally Preventive Maintenance Checking the Maintenance Task List Creating & Scheduling Maintenance Plans Project-Oriented Maintenance	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following advanced Plant Maintenance courses: PLM305, PLM310, PLM315, PLM318, and PLM320
Product Development & Manufacturing	PL300E	Business Processes in Plant Maintenance	ZH	E-Learning	Participate in SAP Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) blueprinting for your organization Describe the key business processes within EAM Plan, create, schedule, and report on maintenance activities	Outlining the EAM Processes and SAP Solution Portfolio Technical Objects Checking functional locations Managing equipment Checking Linear Asset Management Assigning BOMs to Technical Objects Breakdown Maintenance Planning & Processing Breakdown Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Creating Notifications of Maintenance Requirements Creating Maintenance Orders Planning of Maintenance Orders Scheduling of Maintenance Tasks Completing Notifications and Orders Processing External Services Refurbishing Spare Parts Internally and Externally Preventive Maintenance Checking the Maintenance Task List Creating & Scheduling Maintenance Plans Project-Oriented Maintenance	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following advanced Plant Maintenance courses: PLM305, PLM310, PLM315, PLM318, and PLM320

Corporate & Support Functions	PLM400	Business Processes in Quality Management	DE	Handbooks	This training course provides an overview of the uses of Quality Management. It introduces the basic business processes involved in Quality Management, as well as how these are mapped in the SAP system. Furthermore, it demonstrates the most important aspects of integration with other SAP applications.	Integration of Quality Management in the supply chain process- related overview QM in procurement and sales QM in production Insight into QM functions: Quality Planning Quality Inspection Quality Certificate Quality Notification Quality Control Audit Management Test Equipment Management Stability Study Potential for introducing Quality Management in companies	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following detailed training courses in the area of Quality Management. Customers with R/3 Releases 4.6C and Enterprise 4.7 can participate in Quality Management courses of release SAP ERP without any problems
Corporate & Support Functions	PLM400	Business Processes in Quality Management	EN	Handbooks	This training course provides an overview of the uses of Quality Management. It introduces the basic business processes involved in Quality Management, as well as how these are mapped in the SAP system. Furthermore, it demonstrates the most important aspects of integration with other SAP applications.	Integration of Quality Management in the supply chain process- related overview QM in procurement and sales QM in production Insight into QM functions: Quality Planning Quality Inspection Quality Certificate Quality Notification Quality Control Audit Management Test Equipment Management Stability Study Potential for introducing Quality Management in companies	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following detailed training courses in the area of Quality Management. Customers with R/3 Releases 4.6C and Enterprise 4.7 can participate in Quality Management courses of release SAP ERP without any problems
Corporate & Support Functions	PLM400	Business Processes in Quality Management	EN	Handbooks	This training course provides an overview of the uses of Quality Management. It introduces the basic business processes involved in Quality Management, as well as how these are mapped in the SAP system. Furthermore, it demonstrates the most important aspects of integration with other SAP applications.	Integration of Quality Management in the supply chain process- related overview QM in procurement and sales QM in production Insight into QM functions: Quality Planning Quality Inspection Quality Certificate Quality Notification Quality Control Audit Management Test Equipment Management Stability Study Potential for introducing Quality Management in companies	This training course is an essential prerequisite for the following detailed training courses in the area of Quality Management. Customers with R/3 Releases 4.6C and Enterprise 4.7 can participate in Quality Management courses of release SAP ERP without any problems
SAP Application Overview	SAP01E	SAP Overview	EN	E-Learning	Identify SAP Applications and Components Explain basic functionality of SAP Solutions Acquire the foundation knowledge necessary to continue with the next level of SAP training courses	This course will provide you with an overview of the following topics: Identifying SAP Applications and Components Learn how to navigate within the SAP system Personalizing your screens Exploring SAPs system-wide concepts Intro. to basic processes in SAP HCM & Payroll Processing procure-to-pay transactions and understanding terminology Streamlining the procurement process with SAP SRM Using PLM to react quickly to customer demands Processing plan-to-produce transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP SCM to manage supply and demand Processing order-to-cash transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP CRM to enhance relationships with customers Recording of business transactions	This course is also available for iPad under course code SAP01M. Call your local education center to register.

SAP Application Overview	SAP01E	SAP Overview	ES	E-Learning	Identify SAP Applications and Components Explain basic functionality of SAP Solutions Acquire the foundation knowledge necessary to continue with the next level of SAP training courses	This course will provide you with an overview of the following topics: Identifying SAP Applications and Components Learn how to navigate within the SAP system Personalizing your screens Exploring SAPs system-wide concepts Intro. to basic processes in SAP HCM & Payroll Processing procure-to-pay transactions and understanding terminology Streamlining the procurement process with SAP SRM Using PLM to react quickly to customer demands Processing plan-to-produce transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP SCM to manage supply and demand Processing order-to-cash transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP CRM to enhance relationships with customers Recording of business transactions	This course is also available for iPad under course code SAP01M. Call your local education center to register.
SAP Application Overview	SAP01E	SAP Overview	KO	E-Learning	Identify SAP Applications and Components Explain basic functionality of SAP Solutions Acquire the foundation knowledge necessary to continue with the next level of SAP training courses	This course will provide you with an overview of the following topics: Identifying SAP Applications and Components Learn how to navigate within the SAP system Personalizing your screens Exploring SAPs system-wide concepts Intro. to basic processes in SAP HCM & Payroll Processing procure-to-pay transactions and understanding terminology Streamlining the procurement process with SAP SRM Using PLM to react quickly to customer demands Processing plan-to-produce transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP SCM to manage supply and demand Processing order-to-cash transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP CRM to enhance relationships with customers Recording of business transactions	This course is also available for iPad under course code SAP01M. Call your local education center to register.
SAP Application Overview	SAP01E	SAP Overview	PT	E-Learning	Identify SAP Applications and Components Explain basic functionality of SAP Solutions Acquire the foundation knowledge necessary to continue with the next level of SAP training courses	This course will provide you with an overview of the following topics: Identifying SAP Applications and Components Learn how to navigate within the SAP system Personalizing your screens Exploring SAPs system-wide concepts Intro. to basic processes in SAP HCM & Payroll Processing procure-to-pay transactions and understanding terminology Streamlining the procurement process with SAP SRM Using PLM to react quickly to customer demands Processing plan-to-produce transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP SCM to manage supply and demand Processing order-to-cash transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP CRM to enhance relationships with customers Recording of business transactions	This course is also available for iPad under course code SAP01M. Call your local education center to register.

SAP Application Overview	SAP01E	SAP Overview	ZH	E-Learning	Identify SAP Applications and Components Explain basic functionality of SAP Solutions Acquire the foundation knowledge necessary to continue with the next level of SAP training courses	This course will provide you with an overview of the following topics: Identifying SAP Applications and Components Learn how to navigate within the SAP system Personalizing your screens Exploring SAPs system-wide concepts Intro. to basic processes in SAP HCM & Payroll Processing procure-to-pay transactions and understanding terminology Streamlining the procurement process with SAP SRM Using PLM to react quickly to customer demands Processing plan-to-produce transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP SCM to manage supply and demand Processing order-to-cash transactions and understanding terminology Using SAP CRM to enhance relationships with customers Recording of business transactions	This course is also available for iPad under course code SAP01M. Call your local education center to register.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	DE	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation	EN	E-Learning	familiarize with key terms navigate within the SAP system.	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. You will be introduced to the key areas of SAP screens, fields, and features. You will also be introduced to ways in which you can obtain additional help, modify and customize the look of your SAP system, as well as apply more advanced skills.	

	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ES	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	KO	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	PT	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.

	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	RU	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129	SAP Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ZH	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	The SAP Navigation course is designed to familiarize learners with key terms and how to navigate within the SAP system. Logging on and off Understanding and recognizing SAP screens, menus, fields, and special features Recognizing SAP icons Find out how to use € Application Help and the SAP Library Set up € Favorites for frequently used transactions Understanding system messages Set up default values Navigate SAP standard reports Test your knowledge through review questions and system simulations	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course is mandatory for all new users of SAP Applications to ensure you are ready to complete the exercises quickly and efficiently in subsequent SAP training courses.
	SAP129E	Navigation SAP	FR	E-Learning			
	SAP129E	SAP Navigation	JA	E-Learning			
Business Intelligence	SAPBIE	Introduction to SAP BusinessObjects BI Solution	EN	E-Learning	Describe the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence tools. Learn about the use cases and get an overview of basic functions of the most important BusinessObjects reporting tools.	The Information Design Tool Web Intelligence Crystal Reports Analysis Live Office Dashboards BusinessObjects Explorer	This course is not intended for participants who want to learn advanced features of these tools or technical details of SAP BusinessObjects BI Platform. Note that reporting with SAP NetWeaver BW data sources will not be part of the contents.
	SAPCRE	Overview of the SAP CRM Solution - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	DE	E-Learning	Analyze SAP CRM processes and functions in the marketing, sales and service area and the various interaction channels. Evaluate integration aspects between SAP CRM and other components	Introduction to: Fundamentals and architecture of SAP CRM SAP CRM Marketing SAP CRM Web Channel (E-Commerce) SAP CRM Partner Channel Management SAP CRM Sales SAP CRM Interaction Center SAP CRM Service SAP CRM Field Applications SAP CRM Analytics Implementation & operation of SAP CRM	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . The course is structured using a case study of the functional and channel-oriented key areas and scenarios in SAP CRM. The course includes demonstrations and exercises in the system. This course is an introduction to SAP CRM, it does not explain how to set up (Customize) the scenarios that are shown.

	SAPCRE	Overview of the SAP CRM Solution - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Analyze SAP CRM processes and functions in the marketing, sales and service area and the various interaction channels. Evaluate integration aspects between SAP CRM and other components	Introduction to: Fundamentals and architecture of SAP CRM SAP CRM Marketing SAP CRM Web Channel (E-Commerce) SAP CRM Partner Channel Management SAP CRM Sales SAP CRM Interaction Center SAP CRM Service SAP CRM Field Applications SAP CRM Analytics Implementation & operation of SAP CRM	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . The course is structured using a case study of the functional and channel-oriented key areas and scenarios in SAP CRM. The course includes demonstrations and exercises in the system. This course is an introduction to SAP CRM, it does not explain how to set up (Customize) the scenarios that are shown.
	SAPCRE	Overview of the SAP CRM Solution - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	JA	E-Learning	Analyze SAP CRM processes and functions in the marketing, sales and service area and the various interaction channels. Evaluate integration aspects between SAP CRM and other components	Introduction to: Fundamentals and architecture of SAP CRM SAP CRM Marketing SAP CRM Web Channel (E-Commerce) SAP CRM Partner Channel Management SAP CRM Sales SAP CRM Interaction Center SAP CRM Service SAP CRM Field Applications SAP CRM Analytics Implementation & operation of SAP CRM	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . The course is structured using a case study of the functional and channel-oriented key areas and scenarios in SAP CRM. The course includes demonstrations and exercises in the system. This course is an introduction to SAP CRM, it does not explain how to set up (Customize) the scenarios that are shown.
NetWeaver: Enterprise Portal	SAPEPE	SAP NetWeaver Portal - Fundamentals	EN	E-Learning	Understand the need for an enterprise portal Log on to, navigate, and personalize the portal Describe the components of SAP NetWeaver Portal Build-up a portal navigation structure Adapt the portal user interface to company specifications Explain and use the main functions of Portal, Knowledge Management and Collaboration.	Enterprise Portal Explain the Business Drivers for Portals Describe SAP NetWeaver The End Users Perspective Logging On and Navigating in SAP NetWeaver Portal Personalize the SAP NetWeaver Portal Technical Infrastructure Determine System Requirements Review The SAP NetWeaver Portal Architecture Portal Platform Content Explain The Object Model for Portal Content Work with iViews Work with Portal Pages Work with Worksets and Roles Work With Business Packages Portal Content Development Tools Portal translation Transporting Portal Content and Portal Applications Design Changes and Branding Modify the Portal Display Security Features Identify Security Areas Affecting the	This overview course SAPEP (SAP NetWeaver Portal & Fundamentals) is the foundation for all subsequent courses in the SAP NetWeaver Portal curriculum.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	DE	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.

ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ES	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	FR	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	JA	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	KO	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.

ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	PT	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Financials	SAPFIE	Overview of SAP ERP Financials - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ZH	E-Learning	Identify the key functional areas of the SAP ERP Financials solution Describe the key capabilities of the SAP ERP Financials solution using selected business processes Define integration aspects Apply the SAP NetWeaver Business Client (NWBC) in the SAP ERP Financials solution	Positioning SAP ERP Financials Business processes (and their integration) in the SAP ERP Financials solution Financial Accounting: General Ledger Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Payable Management Accounting: Internal Order Financial Accounting: Asset Accounting Financial Accounting: Accounts Receivable Improving the End-To-End Process of Receivables Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . SAP NetWeaver Business Client 3.5 works with an ECC 6.06 system. The majority of the processes shown in the demos are also available in SAP GUI in former releases, such as ECC 6.0, ECC 5.0, or R/3 Enterprise.
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	DE	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .

ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ES	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	FR	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	JA	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	PT	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .

ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	RU	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Human Capital Management	SAPHRE	SAP ERP Human Capital Management Overview - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ZH	E-Learning	Explain Human Capital Management processes Navigate within the SAP system Describe Human Capital Management Structures Outline Integration possibilities	Navigate in the SAP system Explain Human Capital Management structures Explain the main HCM Business Processes including: Training and Event Management Enterprise Learning Performance Management Enterprise Compensation Management Payroll Maintain Employee Information Maintain Employee Time Data Maintain Employee Profiles Execute various employee and organizational reports Explain Employee Self Service	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	DE	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize the benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver. The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.
	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	DE	Handbooks	Understand the concept of a ServiceOriented-Architecture (SOA) Describe the SAP NetWeaver Application Server component as an application platform Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) component Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver components regarding Information Integration Describe the benefits of the SAP Enterprise Portal component Recognize the advantages for your company through the use of SAP NetWeaver	The concept of SOA and the SAP NetWeaver platform SAP Web Application Server ABAP and JAVA as SAP NetWeaver application platform Business Process Management in SAP NetWeaver SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (formerly Exchange Infrastructure) Information Integration using SAP NetWeaver components Master data management with SAP Master Data Management SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal: Application Integration and Knowledge Management Lifecycle management with SAP Solution Manager	The course provides an overview of SAP NetWeaver's abilities. It does not analyze the customer-specific IT landscape and the consequences of this.

NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	EN	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize be benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.
	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	EN	Handbooks	Understand the concept of a ServiceOriented-Architecture (SOA) Describe the SAP NetWeaver Application Server component as an application platform Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (PI) component Describe the benefits of the SAP NetWeaver components regarding Information Integration Describe the benefits of the SAP Enterprise Portal component Recognize the advantages for your company through the use of SAP NetWeaver	The concept of SOA and the SAP NetWeaver platform SAP Web Application Server ABAP and JAVA as SAP NetWeaver application platform Business Process Management in SAP NetWeaver SAP NetWeaver Process Integration (formerly Exchange Infrastructure) Information Integration using SAP NetWeaver components Master data management with SAP Master Data Management SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal: Application Integration and Knowledge Management Lifecycle management with SAP Solution Manager	The course provides an overview of SAP NetWeaver's abilities. It does not analyze the customer-specific IT landscape and the consequences of this.
NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	ES	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize be benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.

NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	FR	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize be benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.
NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	JA	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize be benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.
NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	KO	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize be benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.

NetWeaver: Overview	SAPNW	SAP NetWeaver - Overview	RU	Handbooks	Familiarize yourself with the concepts of SAP NetWeaver Recognize the benefits for your company of using SAP NetWeaver Get an overview of the various components of SAP NetWeaver	SAP NetWeaver Application Server Components of SAP NetWeaver Application Server Development on SAP NetWeaver AS ABAP and AS Java Business Process Management Analyzing SAP NetWeaver Process Integration SAP and SOA: The Business Process Platform Business Process Management in SAP - Tools User Productivity SAP NetWeaver Portal - Architecture and User View SAP NetWeaver Portal - Integration of SAP Applications SAP NetWeaver Portal - Knowledge Management and Collaboration SAP NetWeaver Mobile Business Analytics and Information Management EDW - Persistence EDW - Data Provisioning Business Intelligence with BusinessObjects Master Data Management with SAP	This course is an introductory course. It provides basic knowledge of SAP NetWeaver The implementation of SAP NetWeaver and all related aspects of SAP NetWeaver PI are covered in various courses, like BIT100, BIT400, BIT430, BIT 460, TBIT44, TBIT50, and TBIT51. For more details, please refer to the BIT curriculum. For more information about the ABAP and Java development refer to the Development curriculum. For more information about the BI refer to the BI curriculum. For more information about the Enterprise Portal refer to the Portal (EP) curriculum. For more information about the Application Lifecycle Management refer to the ALM curriculum. For more information about the Solution Manager refer to the appropriate curriculum.
Product Development & Manufacturing	SAPPLM	Overview of the SAP PLM solution	DE	Handbooks	Participants obtain an overview of the basic mySAP PLM functions. The training course provides basic knowledge that can be used to effectively take part in the decision making when introducing mySAP PLM.	Overview of SAP PLM with the key areas: Program and Project Management & Safety Life-Cycle Data Management Life-Cycle Collaboration Enterprise Asset Management Quality Management Environment, Health, & Safety	The training course provides a general overview. Further basic knowledge can be gained from the corresponding overview training courses for each of the key areas. Detailed knowledge and settings (for example, individual functions and Customizing activities) are dealt with in subsequent training courses.
Product Development & Manufacturing	SAPPLM	Overview of the SAP PLM solution	EN	Handbooks	Participants obtain an overview of the basic mySAP PLM functions. The training course provides basic knowledge that can be used to effectively take part in the decision making when introducing mySAP PLM.	Overview of SAP PLM with the key areas: Program and Project Management & Safety Life-Cycle Data Management Life-Cycle Collaboration Enterprise Asset Management Quality Management Environment, Health, & Safety	The training course provides a general overview. Further basic knowledge can be gained from the corresponding overview training courses for each of the key areas. Detailed knowledge and settings (for example, individual functions and Customizing activities) are dealt with in subsequent training courses.
	SAPSCE	Overview of the SAP Supply Chain Management Application - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	This course introduces participants to the various applications of the SAP Supply Chain Management (SAP SCM) solution. Participants learn both to define and to apply the basic SAP SCM applications.	The components of SAP Business Suite The components, supported business processes, and scenarios in the solution Integration with SAP Product Lifecycle Management (SAP PLM), with particular emphasis on the topics of master data administration and change management Using SAP Supply Chain Management to execute a typical business process, including: demand planning, planning delivery and procurement networks, production planning, manufacturing, direct procurement, warehousing and storage processes, delivery preparation, transportation Monitoring the supply chain using Event Management (EM) Overview of Supply Network Collaboration (SNC) Overview of further Supply Chain Management areas	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .

	SAPSCE	Overview of the SAP Supply Chain Management Application - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ES	E-Learning	This course introduces participants to the various applications of the SAP Supply Chain Management (SAP SCM) solution. Participants learn both to define and to apply the basic SAP SCM applications.	The components of SAP Business Suite The components, supported business processes, and scenarios in the solution Integration with SAP Product Lifecycle Management (SAP PLM), with particular emphasis on the topics of master data administration and change management Using SAP Supply Chain Management to execute a typical business process, including: demand planning, planning delivery and procurement networks, production planning, manufacturing, direct procurement, warehousing and storage processes, delivery preparation, transportation Monitoring the supply chain using Event Management (EM) Overview of Supply Network Collaboration (SNC) Overview of further Supply Chain Management areas	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
	SAPSCE	Overview of the SAP Supply Chain Management Application - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	JA	E-Learning	This course introduces participants to the various applications of the SAP Supply Chain Management (SAP SCM) solution. Participants learn both to define and to apply the basic SAP SCM applications.	The components of SAP Business Suite The components, supported business processes, and scenarios in the solution Integration with SAP Product Lifecycle Management (SAP PLM), with particular emphasis on the topics of master data administration and change management Using SAP Supply Chain Management to execute a typical business process, including: demand planning, planning delivery and procurement networks, production planning, manufacturing, direct procurement, warehousing and storage processes, delivery preparation, transportation Monitoring the supply chain using Event Management (EM) Overview of Supply Network Collaboration (SNC) Overview of further Supply Chain Management areas	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
	SAPSCE	Overview of the SAP Supply Chain Management Application - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	ZH	E-Learning	This course introduces participants to the various applications of the SAP Supply Chain Management (SAP SCM) solution. Participants learn both to define and to apply the basic SAP SCM applications.	The components of SAP Business Suite The components, supported business processes, and scenarios in the solution Integration with SAP Product Lifecycle Management (SAP PLM), with particular emphasis on the topics of master data administration and change management Using SAP Supply Chain Management to execute a typical business process, including: demand planning, planning delivery and procurement networks, production planning, manufacturing, direct procurement, warehousing and storage processes, delivery preparation, transportation Monitoring the supply chain using Event Management (EM) Overview of Supply Network Collaboration (SNC) Overview of further Supply Chain Management areas	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .

	SAPSRE	Overview of the SAP SRM solution - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Learn the business processes and components of the SAP SRM solution.	SAP Procurement Portfolio Overview SRM Architecture Overview Self-Service Procurement Service Procurement Direct/Plan-Driven Procurement Catalog Content Management Central Sourcing Hub RFx/Auctioning Supplier Collaboration Contract Management	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here . This course focuses on giving an overview and the processes, not on configuring the system
Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	DE	E-Learning	Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.	The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment	For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.
Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	EN	E-Learning	Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.	The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment	For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.

Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	ES	E-Learning	<p>Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.</p>	<p>The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment</p>	<p>For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.</p>
Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	FR	E-Learning	<p>Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.</p>	<p>The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment</p>	<p>For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.</p>
Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	KO	E-Learning	<p>Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.</p>	<p>The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment</p>	<p>For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.</p>

Administration	SAPTEE	SAP NetWeaver Application Server " Fundamentals	PT	E-Learning	Presentation in detail of the architecture of SAP NetWeaver Application Server (SAP NetWeaver AS). Learn effective techniques for navigating. Receive an overview of the development process in an SAP system landscape.	The Big Picture Outlining the SAP portfolio Explaining the key capabilities of SAP NetWeaver Describing SAP's Release Strategy Navigation Navigating in SAP Systems Performing Advanced Navigation in the SAP GUI Applying help options and personalize user interface The System Core Analyzing SAP NetWeaver AS system architecture Explaining AS ABAP Request Processing Explaining AS ABAP Transactional Processing Explaining AS Java Processes for SAP NetWeaver 7.0x and lower Explaining AS Java Processes for 7.3 EHP1 Software Development in SAP Systems Outlining the Data Structure of an SAP ABAP System Outlining Software Logistics in ABAP environment	For a general overview of SAP NetWeaver, please attend the course SAPNW or NW001. SAPTEC examines SAP NetWeaver Application Server and imparts the fundamentals that are required for subsequent courses related to the technology of SAP NetWeaver. SAPTEC is the entry point for many SAP NetWeaver curricula like System Administration, ABAP Development, Portal & Process Integration In the context of updated courses, SAP reserves the right to use newer software than specified in this course description.
	SAPUX	SAP Screen Personas 1.0	EN	Handbooks	Simplify user screens Streamline transactions Build dashboard for different user types (personas)	Create Flavors to improve productivity Use Static Prefills to streamline transactions Turn a text field into a dropdown list Introduction to scripting as a productivity tool Adding external content to a flavor Tying a field to a URL Extracting information for a different screen	
Product Development & Manufacturing	SC100E	Business Processes in Planning (SAP ERP)	EN	E-Learning	You gain an overview of the fundamental concepts and procedures of production planning within SAP ECC.	Introduction to Supply Chain Planning Planning-Specific Master Data Sales and Distribution Planning Demand Management Material Requirements Planning Long-Term Planning	This e-learning is a separate entity but also one of two parts of the SC130e course (SC100e and SC300e).
Product Development & Manufacturing	SC130E	SAP ERP Planning & Manufacturing Overview	EN	E-Learning	You gain an overview of the fundamental concepts and procedures of production planning within SAP ECC. You gain an overview of the manufacturing methods supported by SAP ECC.	Introduction to Supply Chain Planning Planning-Specific Master Data Sales and Distribution Planning Demand Management Material Requirements Planning Long-Term Planning Introduction to Production Execution Production with Production Orders Production with Process Orders Repetitive Manufacturing The Kanban Principle	This e-learning is an electronic version of SCM130 course. As the SCM130 course itself also the e-learning version is a combination of 2 separate parts - SC100e and SC300e
Planning	SC200E	Business Processes in Planning (SCM)	EN	E-Learning	Understand concepts and procedures of supply chain planning in SAP SCM (APO). Forecast future sales and the release of the forecast. Create feasible plans for cross plant planning and to achieve a finite detailed plan for certain plants.	Course Overview Master Data and Transaction Data Demand Planning Cross-Location Planning Production Planning and Detailed Scheduling Deployment and Availability Check	Along with SCM300 (Supply Chain Manufacturing Overview), this course offers an overview of production planning and control in SAP R/3 and SAP SCM (APO).

Product Development & Manufacturing	SC240E	Production Planning in ERP	EN	E-Learning	In this course you learn to understand, to configure, and to apply the concepts of demand management and material requirements planning for non-configurable materials that are provided by SAP ECC 6.0 - Material Requirements Planning (formerly known as SAP R/3 - MRP)	Overview of production planning Demand management (Make-to-Stock/Make-to-Order) Executing material requirements planning Technical processes of MRP Evaluating and processing the MRP results Special processes in the context of MRP	Please note that characteristics planning (variant configuration) is not covered by this course, but by the course PLM145 (Variant Configuration Part 1) instead.
Product Development & Manufacturing	SC300E	Manufacturing Overview	EN	E-Learning	You gain an overview of the manufacturing methods supported by SAP ECC.	Introduction to Production Execution Production with Production Orders Production with Process Orders Repetitive Manufacturing The Kanban Principle	This e-learning is a separate entity but also one of two parts of the SC130e course (SC100e and SC300e).
Product Development & Manufacturing	SC310E	Production Orders in ERP	EN	E-Learning	In this course, you learn how to use production orders which main system setting you must provide for production order execution.	Order structure and processing Order creation Availability checks Capacity Requirements Planning (Basics) Order release Printing order documents Material withdrawal Confirmations Goods receipt Order settlement Archiving and deletion Mass Processing and Information Systems Further selected shop floor control topics	The system SAP ECC contains functions of Enhancement Packages 1-6.
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC500E	Processes in Procurement	EN	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn about the fundamental elements of materials management. Using the procurement processes for stock material, consumable materials, and services, the basic functions from purchasing, inventory management, invoice verification, service entry, and materials planning are explained. Topic-specific exercises in the SAP system give participants the opportunity to gain first-hand practical experience of the above processes.	Basics of procurement Master data (material, supplier, info record) Procurement process for stock material Procurement process for consumable material Procurement process for external services Automated procurement process Analysis in materials management (overview) Short introduction of Self-Service Procurement and the portal role Buyer	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC500E	Processes in Procurement	ES	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn about the fundamental elements of materials management. Using the procurement processes for stock material, consumable materials, and services, the basic functions from purchasing, inventory management, invoice verification, service entry, and materials planning are explained. Topic-specific exercises in the SAP system give participants the opportunity to gain first-hand practical experience of the above processes.	Basics of procurement Master data (material, supplier, info record) Procurement process for stock material Procurement process for consumable material Procurement process for external services Automated procurement process Analysis in materials management (overview) Short introduction of Self-Service Procurement and the portal role Buyer	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC500E	Processes in Procurement	JA	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn about the fundamental elements of materials management. Using the procurement processes for stock material, consumable materials, and services, the basic functions from purchasing, inventory management, invoice verification, service entry, and materials planning are explained. Topic-specific exercises in the SAP system give participants the opportunity to gain first-hand practical experience of the above processes.	Basics of procurement Master data (material, supplier, info record) Procurement process for stock material Procurement process for consumable material Procurement process for external services Automated procurement process Analysis in materials management (overview) Short introduction of Self-Service Procurement and the portal role Buyer	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC510E	Inventory Management and Physical Inventory	EN	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn to apply the basic functions of inventory management and the physical inventory. Participants learn how to create different goods movements in the SAP system and, if necessary, take any particular features into consideration. They also learn to apply special functions of inventory management and to manage the physical inventory, and the Customizing settings relevant to inventory management and the physical inventory.	Goods receipts Stock transfers/transfer postings Goods issues Reservations Special forms of procurement (subcontracting, consignment, pipeline) Special forms of material valuation (split valuation, non-valuated material) Physical inventory and special inventory procedures: cycle counting and sample-based physical inventory in SAP Reporting in inventory management Selected customizing-settings for inventory management and physical inventory	This course does not cover the structuring of a warehouse and the movements in the Warehouse Management system. These topics are dealt with in the course SCM630 (Warehouse Management). Shipping processing movements are covered in course SCM610 (Delivery Processes). Batch management in examined in course SCM595 (Batch Management).
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC510E	Inventory Management and Physical Inventory	ES	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn to apply the basic functions of inventory management and the physical inventory. Participants learn how to create different goods movements in the SAP system and, if necessary, take any particular features into consideration. They also learn to apply special functions of inventory management and to manage the physical inventory, and the Customizing settings relevant to inventory management and the physical inventory.	Goods receipts Stock transfers/transfer postings Goods issues Reservations Special forms of procurement (subcontracting, consignment, pipeline) Special forms of material valuation (split valuation, non-valuated material) Physical inventory and special inventory procedures: cycle counting and sample-based physical inventory in SAP Reporting in inventory management Selected customizing-settings for inventory management and physical inventory	This course does not cover the structuring of a warehouse and the movements in the Warehouse Management system. These topics are dealt with in the course SCM630 (Warehouse Management). Shipping processing movements are covered in course SCM610 (Delivery Processes). Batch management in examined in course SCM595 (Batch Management).
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	SC510E	Inventory Management and Physical Inventory	JA	E-Learning	In this course, participants learn to apply the basic functions of inventory management and the physical inventory. Participants learn how to create different goods movements in the SAP system and, if necessary, take any particular features into consideration. They also learn to apply special functions of inventory management and to manage the physical inventory, and the Customizing settings relevant to inventory management and the physical inventory.	Goods receipts Stock transfers/transfer postings Goods issues Reservations Special forms of procurement (subcontracting, consignment, pipeline) Special forms of material valuation (split valuation, non-valuated material) Physical inventory and special inventory procedures: cycle counting and sample-based physical inventory in SAP Reporting in inventory management Selected customizing-settings for inventory management and physical inventory	This course does not cover the structuring of a warehouse and the movements in the Warehouse Management system. These topics are dealt with in the course SCM630 (Warehouse Management). Shipping processing movements are covered in course SCM610 (Delivery Processes). Batch management in examined in course SCM595 (Batch Management).
Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	DE	E-Learning	Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP Explain the sales and distribution process flow Maintain master data in sales and distribution Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling Execute collective processing in sales and distribution Perform an availability check Use sales document types and item categories Explain special processes in sales and distribution Explain complaints processing Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative	Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution Unit 6: Availability Check Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution Unit 9: Complaints Processing Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'	Course length: 26 hours

Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	EN	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours
Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	ES	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours
Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	FR	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours

Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	JA	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours
Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	KO	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours
Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	RU	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours

Sales and Services	SC600E	Business Processes in Sales and Distribution	ZH	E-Learning	<p>Explain enterprise structures for sales and distribution processing in SAP ERP</p> <p>Explain the sales and distribution process flow</p> <p>Maintain master data in sales and distribution</p> <p>Check the results of automatic data determination and delivery and transportation scheduling</p> <p>Execute collective processing in sales and distribution</p> <p>Perform an availability check</p> <p>Use sales document types and item categories</p> <p>Explain special processes in sales and distribution</p> <p>Explain complaints processing</p> <p>Use lists and reports and analyze data in sales and distribution processes</p> <p>Explain the structure of the SAP role Internal Sales Representative</p>	<p>Unit 1: Enterprise Structures in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 2: Overview of Sales Processes</p> <p>Unit 3: Master Data in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 4: Automatic Data Determination and Shipment Scheduling</p> <p>Unit 5: Collective Processing in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 6: Availability Check</p> <p>Unit 7: Sales Documents - Basic Technical Background</p> <p>Unit 8: Special Processes in Sales and Distribution</p> <p>Unit 9: Complaints Processing</p> <p>Unit 10: Lists and Analytics for Sales and Distribution Processes</p> <p>Unit 11: Introduction to the SAP Role 'Internal Sales Representative'</p>	Course length: 26 hours
Sales and Services	SC601E	Processes in Logistics Execution	EN	E-Learning	<p>Use the Logistics Execution processes in the context of SAP ERP</p> <p>Control the basic processes in Logistics Execution (goods receipt and goods issue)</p>	<p>Organizational units and master data in Logistics</p> <p>Mapping goods receipt and goods issue processes in SAP ERP (warehouse management, delivery processing, and transport)</p> <p>Monitoring these processes in the warehouse activity monitor</p> <p>Introduction to mobile data entry and cross docking</p> <p>Overview of Handling Unit Management</p> <p>Introduction of Task and Resource Management</p>	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3
Sales and Services	SC605E	Sales Processing in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	<p>Successfully implement sales processes with SAP ERP.</p>	<p>Process overview</p> <p>Enterprise structures in sales</p> <p>Sales order processing</p> <p>Sales document types</p> <p>Item categories</p> <p>Schedule line categories</p> <p>Data flow</p> <p>Special business processes</p> <p>Handle incomplete documents</p> <p>Partner determination</p> <p>Contracts and scheduling agreements</p> <p>Material determination</p> <p>Material listing/exclusion</p> <p>Free goods</p>	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3.
Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	DE	E-Learning	<p>Use functions and Customizing settings for billing.</p> <p>Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.</p>	<p>Forms of billing</p> <p>Invoices based on deliveries and services</p> <p>Special billing types such as credit and debit memos</p> <p>Methods for creating billing documents</p> <p>Collective processing of billing documents</p> <p>Billing to specific deadlines</p> <p>Settlement forms</p> <p>Separate invoices for each delivery</p> <p>Collective invoices</p> <p>Invoice splits</p> <p>Methods for creating billing documents</p> <p>Invoice lists</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination</p> <p>Special features of the SD/FI interface</p>	<p>The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3.</p> <p>The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable).</p> <p>Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.</p>

Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Use functions and Customizing settings for billing. Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.	Forms of billing Invoices based on deliveries and services Special billing types such as credit and debit memos Methods for creating billing documents Collective processing of billing documents Billing to specific deadlines Settlement forms Separate invoices for each delivery Collective invoices Invoice splits Methods for creating billing documents Invoice lists Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination Special features of the SD/FI interface	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3. The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable). Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.
Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	ES	E-Learning	Use functions and Customizing settings for billing. Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.	Forms of billing Invoices based on deliveries and services Special billing types such as credit and debit memos Methods for creating billing documents Collective processing of billing documents Billing to specific deadlines Settlement forms Separate invoices for each delivery Collective invoices Invoice splits Methods for creating billing documents Invoice lists Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination Special features of the SD/FI interface	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3. The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable). Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.
Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	FR	E-Learning	Use functions and Customizing settings for billing. Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.	Forms of billing Invoices based on deliveries and services Special billing types such as credit and debit memos Methods for creating billing documents Collective processing of billing documents Billing to specific deadlines Settlement forms Separate invoices for each delivery Collective invoices Invoice splits Methods for creating billing documents Invoice lists Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination Special features of the SD/FI interface	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3. The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable). Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.

Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	JA	E-Learning	Use functions and Customizing settings for billing. Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.	Forms of billing Invoices based on deliveries and services Special billing types such as credit and debit memos Methods for creating billing documents Collective processing of billing documents Billing to specific deadlines Settlement forms Separate invoices for each delivery Collective invoices Invoice splits Methods for creating billing documents Invoice lists Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination Special features of the SD/FI interface	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3. The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable). Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.
Sales and Services	SC615E	Billing in SAP ERP	ZH	E-Learning	Use functions and Customizing settings for billing. Set up the billing interface points between sales and distribution and financial accounting.	Forms of billing Invoices based on deliveries and services Special billing types such as credit and debit memos Methods for creating billing documents Collective processing of billing documents Billing to specific deadlines Settlement forms Separate invoices for each delivery Collective invoices Invoice splits Methods for creating billing documents Invoice lists Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination Special features of the SD/FI interface	The course is also suitable for customers who are still using SAP R/3. The billing process chain is dealt with in more detail from an accounts perspective in course AC200 (Financial Accounting Customizing I: General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable). Cost-related billing and internal allocation are not covered in this course.
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING BUYER	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING BUYER	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING BUYER	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING BUYER	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING ANALYST	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING ANALYST	DE	E-Learning			

	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING ANALYST	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING ANALYST	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING MANAGER	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING MANAGER	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING MANAGER	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING MANAGER	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING RECEIVING CLERK	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING RECEIVING CLERK	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING RECEIVING CLERK	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING RECEIVING CLERK	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING REQUISITION CLERK	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING REQUISITION CLERK	DE	E-Learning			

	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING REQUISITION CLERK	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA5	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: PURCHASING REQUISITION CLERK	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING BILLING EMPLOYEE	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING BILLING EMPLOYEE	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING BILLING EMPLOYEE	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING BILLING EMPLOYEE	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING CREDIT ANALYST	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING CREDIT ANALYST	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING CREDIT ANALYST	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING CREDIT ANALYST	ES	E-Learning			

	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING OUTBOUND SHIPPING CERK	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING OUTBOUND SHIPPING CERK	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING OUTBOUND SHIPPING CERK	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING OUTBOUND SHIPPING CERK	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING PRESALES	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING PRESALES	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING PRESALES	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING PRESALES	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES ADMIN	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES ADMIN	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES ADMIN	EN	E-Learning			

	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES ADMIN	ES	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES	BR	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES	DE	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES	EN	E-Learning			
	SCMKA6	SAP KNOWLEDGE ACCELERATION, VERSION FOR SAP ERP: SALES ORDER PROCESSING SALES	ES	E-Learning			
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	DE	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	

	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	EN	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	ES	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	FR	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	

	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	JA	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	KO	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	PT	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	

	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	RU	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM001E	Introduction to SAP Solution Manager	ZH	E-Learning	Define the concept of the SAP Solution Manager Discuss the tools provided by the SAP Solution Manager	SAP Solution Manager Overview Supporting Application Lifecycle Management with SAP Solution Manager Working with the SAP Solution Manager Scenarios for Application Lifecycle Management ASAP Methodology Using the ASAP Implementation Methodology SAP Solution Manager for Implementation Using a Project-Implementation Roadmap Using SAP Solution Manager During the Blueprint Phase Using SAP Solution Manager During the Realization Phase IT Service Management (ITSM) functionality Increasing Service Desk Efficiency Enhancing Change Request Management Technical Operations with SAP Solution Manager Using End-to-End Root-Cause Analysis and Reporting Monitoring the components of your	
	SM100	SAP Solution Manager for Operations of SAP Solutions	EN	Handbooks	This course will introduce the Operations and Support Tools of the SAP Solution Manager. This training will enable you to describe the various tools that makeup the Operations side of Solution Manger as well as their features and functions. You will learn the basic requirements for installation and configuration for each of the possible scenarios of the SAP Solution Manager. These will be reinforced via the use of demonstrations, exercises, and SAP Tutors.	SAP Solution Manager Overview Installation Overview Customizing SAP Solution Manager IMG structure (Basic and Optional Settings) Solution Monitoring System Monitoring Business Process Monitoring Service Desk Service Desk Reporting Message Processing Service Delivery Service Plan Issue tracking Maintenance Optimization EarlyWatch Alert Reporting Service Level Reporting Solution Reporting Service Reporting Availability Reporting System Administration Reporting Solution Manager Diagnostics Change Request Management	The training material is only available in English

	SM100	SAP Solution Manager Configuration for Operations	EN	Handbooks	<p>SAP Solution Manager Overview: available Scenarios, Enhancements, Work Center</p> <p>Technical Overview: Installation, Architecture, Sizing</p> <p>SAP Solution Manager Configuration: SOLMAN_SETUP, SMSY, LMDB, Landscape Verification (LV), System Landscape Directory (SLD), Solution Manager Diagnostics</p> <p>Managing Authorizations in SAP Solution Manager</p> <p>Maintenance Optimizer, Maintenance Certificates, System Recommendations, Issue and Task Management</p> <p>Early Watch Alert Reporting: ABAP & Java, EarlyWatch Alert for Solutions</p> <p>Managing Solutions: Work Mode Management and additional administrative Tasks</p> <p>Monitoring and Alerting Infrastructure (MAI), Solution Monitoring and System Monitoring</p> <p>Service Level Reporting, Technical Reporting, Management Reporting</p>	<p>The SAP Solution Manager Environment</p> <p>Planning the SAP Solution Manager Environment</p> <p>Assigning Composite Roles to SAP Solution Manager System Users</p> <p>Planning the Installation of SAP Extensions and Adapters for Third Party Extensions</p> <p>The SAP Solution Manager System Landscape</p> <p>Planning the SAP Solution Manager Architecture and Landscape</p> <p>Planning the Agent Infrastructure for the SAP Solution Manager System Landscape</p> <p>SAP Solution Manager Sizing, Installation, and Upgrade</p> <p>Sizing an SAP Solution Manager System</p> <p>Preparing to Install or Upgrade an SAP Solution Manager System</p> <p>Preparing to Upgrade an SAP Solution Manager System</p> <p>Management of System Data in the SAP Solution Manager System Landscape</p> <p>Setting Up the System Landscape Directory</p>	A certification exam is offered as part of the course. The test is run at the end of the course.
	SM100	SAP Solution Manager Configuration for Operations	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand the basic requirements for configuration of SAP Solution Manager</p> <p>Description of the various tools that makeup the Operations and Optimize side of SAP Solution Manger as well as their configuration, features and functions.</p>	<p>SAP Solution Manager Overview: SAP Enterprise Support, Extensions, Workcenter</p> <p>Overview: Installation: Architecture, Sizing</p> <p>Configuration: Initial, Basic, Managed Systems SMSY, System Landscape Directory (SLD)</p> <p>Service Data Control Center: Maintenance Certificates, EaryWatch Alert (EWA, EWA FS)</p> <p>Issue and Task Management</p> <p>Central System Administration (CSA), Downtime Management, Job Scheduling Management, SAP CPS, Maintenance Optimizer, Printing Assistant for Landscapes (PAL)</p> <p>Root Cause Analyse (RCA), Wily Introscope #, BMC AppSight #</p> <p>System Monitoring, Proactive Monitoring, Business Process Monitoring (BPMon)</p> <p>Service Level Reporting (SLR)</p> <p>Solution Reporting, IT Reporing und BW Reporting</p> <p>Service Delivery: Service Plan, Issue tracking, Maintenance Optimization</p>	The training material is only available in English.
	SMP130	SAP Mobile Platform 2.3 for Enterprise Architects	EN	Handbooks	<p>Identify the difference between mobile and traditional IT trends</p> <p>Describe enterprise mobility on a strategic level</p> <p>Identify the concepts of Mobile Enterprise Application Platform (MEAP), Mobile Application Development Platform (MADP), Enterprise Mobile Management (EMM), and a Mobile Device Management (MDM), and Mobile Commerce Application Platform (MCAP)</p> <p>Design an enterprise mobility strategy from the ground up using SAP Mobile Platform 2.3 components and ancillary technologies and open standards</p> <p>Explain the different technologies that SAP offers to unwire the enterprise</p>	<p>SAP and Mobility</p> <p>Mapping Mobility Solutions to Business Needs</p> <p>Defining Your Organization's Needs</p> <p>SAP Mobile Platform: Native and Hybrid Application Architecture</p> <p>Evaluating the Benefits of Native and Hybrid Applications</p> <p>Selecting a Deployment Approach for Native and Hybrid Applications</p> <p>Improving Performance of Native and Hybrid Applications</p> <p>Administering Devices with the SAP Control Center (SCC)</p> <p>Identifying Supported Devices</p> <p>Selecting Additional Components of the SAP Mobile Platform</p> <p>Documenting Your Organization's Need for Native and Hybrid Applications</p> <p>SAP Mobile Platform: Metadata-Driven Application Architecture</p> <p>Selecting the SAP Agentry Mobile Platform</p> <p>Documenting Your Organization's Need for SAP Agentry</p> <p>SAP NetWeaver Gateway Architecture</p>	This course is delivered both in the classroom and virtually (remote classroom).

SMP521	SAP Mobile Platform (SMP 2.3) - Native and Hybrid Application Development	EN	Handbooks	<p>Use the Mobile WorkSpace to develop mobile application projects</p> <p>Develop and deploy Mobile Business Objects (MBOs) created from all supported Enterprise Information System types (SAP, Database, SOAP and REST Web Services)</p> <p>Develop and test hybrid applications comprised of HTML, JavaScript and Cascading Style Sheets that are deployed to the platform's Hybrid Web Container</p> <p>Develop hybrid applications using external development tools and frameworks</p> <p>Use the platform's Client API to develop native applications</p> <p>Configure external IDEs in order to build native applications for iOS, Android, BlackBerry and Windows Mobile devices</p> <p>Perform administrative tasks necessary for the development and testing of mobile applications</p>	<p>SAP Mobile Platform</p> <p>Identifying SAP Mobility Components</p> <p>Native and Hybrid Mobile Application Development Architecture</p> <p>Planning the Application</p> <p>Choosing the Runtime Edition</p> <p>Obtaining Required Licenses</p> <p>Installing Enterprise Developer Edition of the Runtime</p> <p>Planning for Data Access</p> <p>Identifying Data Tier Components</p> <p>Starting the Server Tier</p> <p>Evaluating Clusters and Domains in the Server Tier</p> <p>Setting Up Communication from Devices to Server Tier</p> <p>Development Software Installation</p> <p>Installing the SAP Mobile SDK</p> <p>Starting the Mobile WorkSpace</p> <p>Installing Non-SAP Software Needed for Development</p> <p>The Mobile WorkSpace</p> <p>Perform Pre-Development Tasks</p> <p>Creating Connection Profiles in Enterprise Explorer</p> <p>Correcting Errors in an Imported Project</p>	This course can be delivered both in a classroom and virtually.
SMP620	SAP Mobile Platform 2.3 - Native and Hybrid Application Administration	EN	Handbooks	<p>Understand the mobility terminology, concepts, security and architectures</p> <p>Familiarize yourself with the SAP Mobile Platform 2.3</p> <p>Install and configure the server tier and relay server</p> <p>Learn how to deploy and manage Mobile Business Applications</p> <p>Create and configure user devices for native and Hybrid Apps</p> <p>Administer the server tier security features such as users, roles, usage of encryption and authentication, and so on</p> <p>Set up domains, security configurations, SAP SSO, and make decisions as to security provider options</p> <p>Familiarize yourself with administering mobile Hybrid Apps requiring server-side features and functionality</p> <p>Troubleshoot environment</p> <p>Apply performance tuning techniques</p>	<p>SAP Mobile Platform Architecture</p> <p>Mapping SAP Mobile Platform to Your Company's Business Needs</p> <p>Defining the Impact of SAP Mobile Platform</p> <p>Defining Application Needs</p> <p>System Design and Installation</p> <p>Downloading SAP Mobile Platform</p> <p>Preparing the Microsoft Failover Cluster</p> <p>Installing the Data Tiers</p> <p>Installing the Server Tier Cluster</p> <p>Installing and Configuring the Relay Server</p> <p>Platform Administration with SAP Control Center (SCC)</p> <p>Administering a Platform</p> <p>Monitoring the Platform using SCC</p> <p>Configuring SAP Mobile Platform</p> <p>Configuring the Platform Logging</p> <p>Deploying Packages</p> <p>Backing Up Packages with SCC</p> <p>Configuring Packages</p> <p>Creating Applications</p> <p>Deploying Hybrid Applications to Production Servers</p> <p>Configuring Hybrid Applications</p>	This course only makes brief mention of using SAP Afaria. Students who require complete Afaria MDM training should attend the AFA461 course. This course will not discuss administration activities specific to any SAP or partner pre-built Mobile Application solutions; however the concepts and activities learned in this class apply to all mobile applications developed on the SAP Mobile Platform.
SUP130	Sybase Unwired Platform 2.1 for Enterprise Architects	EN	Handbooks			<p>Demonstrates the architectures and capabilities of Sybase Unwired Platform 2.1 from the perspective of the enterprise architect.</p> <p>SAP's entire mobility suite of products will be represented via various mobility use cases.</p> <p>Use cases include Sybase Unwired Platform integrations with SAP NetWeaver Gateway (OData), SAP ERP integration via Jco Connector, and the Co-Innovation Architecture that makes up mobile application solutions such as Sybase SAP Mobile Sales CRM and Sybase Mobile Workflow for SAP Business Suite.</p> <p>The goal is to get the architect familiar with the most current mobility architectures offered by SAP.</p> <p>Topics covered include: mobility concepts, and architectures, implementation scenarios, security models, middleware model types, synchronization options, deployment and management strategies for the unwired enterprise.</p>

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics - Part A	EN	E-Learning		<p>SAP Portfolio Overview</p> <p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core</p> <p>Communication and Integration Technologies</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>Flow of an ABAP program</p> <p>ABAP language elements and syntax</p> <p>Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>Structures</p> <p>Internal tables</p> <p>Data Modeling and Data Retrieval</p> <p>Classic ABAP Report</p>	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics - Part A	EN	Handbooks		<p>SAP Portfolio Overview</p> <p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core</p> <p>Communication and Integration Technologies</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>Flow of an ABAP program</p> <p>ABAP language elements and syntax</p> <p>Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>Structures</p> <p>Internal tables</p> <p>Data Modeling and Data Retrieval</p> <p>Classic ABAP Report</p>	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics - Part A	KO	Handbooks		<p>SAP Portfolio Overview</p> <p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core</p> <p>Communication and Integration Technologies</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>Flow of an ABAP program</p> <p>ABAP language elements and syntax</p> <p>Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>Structures</p> <p>Internal tables</p> <p>Data Modeling and Data Retrieval</p> <p>Classic ABAP Report</p>	

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics	DE	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics	DE	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics	EN	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics	JA	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 1	ABAP Basics	PT	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics - Part B	EN	E-Learning		SAP Portfolio Overview Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core Communication and Integration Technologies Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: Flow of an ABAP program ABAP language elements and syntax Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods Complex data objects: Structures Internal tables Data Modeling and Data Retrieval Classic ABAP Report	

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics - Part B	EN	Handbooks		<p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core</p> <p>Communication and Integration Technologies</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>Flow of an ABAP program</p> <p>ABAP language elements and syntax</p> <p>Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>Structures</p> <p>Internal tables</p> <p>Data Modeling and Data Retrieval</p> <p>Classic ABAP Report</p>	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics - Part B	KO	Handbooks		<p>SAP Portfolio Overview</p> <p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server - System Core</p> <p>Communication and Integration Technologies</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>Flow of an ABAP program</p> <p>ABAP language elements and syntax</p> <p>Modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>Structures</p> <p>Internal tables</p> <p>Data Modeling and Data Retrieval</p> <p>Classic ABAP Report</p>	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics	DE	Handbooks	<p>Work with the ABAP Workbench tools</p> <p>Write simple ABAP programs</p>	<p>Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server</p> <p>Using the ABAP Workbench</p> <p>ABAP programming basics:</p> <p>fundamental syntax elements,</p> <p>modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods</p> <p>program calls and data transfer</p> <p>Complex data objects:</p> <p>structures</p> <p>internal tables</p> <p>ABAP Open SQL</p> <p>classical UI programming:</p> <p>selection screens</p> <p>screens (dynpros)</p> <p>Memory management and program</p>	

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics	DE	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics	EN	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics	JA	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW10 Part 2	ABAP Basics	PT	Handbooks	Work with the ABAP Workbench tools Write simple ABAP programs	Introduction to SAP NetWeaver Application Server Using the ABAP Workbench ABAP programming basics: fundamental syntax elements, modularization using subroutines, function modules, and methods program calls and data transfer Complex data objects: structures internal tables ABAP Open SQL classical UI programming: selection screens screens (dynpros) Memory management and program	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW11E	ABAP Details	DE	E-Learning	Program reports with ALV Grid Control Program database updates Describe ABAP types in depth Name Unicode aspects relevant for ABAP programs	ALV Grid Control ABAP Open SQL for changing database data LUW concept Enqueue mechanism Update technologies ABAP types in depth Unicode and how ABAP is affected	Anyone wanting to become a SAP Certified Development Associate - ABAP - SAP NetWeaver 7.0 should work through TAW11 before attending the class TAW12.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW11E	ABAP Details	EN	E-Learning	Program reports with ALV Grid Control Program database updates Describe ABAP types in depth Name Unicode aspects relevant for ABAP programs	ALV Grid Control ABAP Open SQL for changing database data LUW concept Enqueue mechanism Update technologies ABAP types in depth Unicode and how ABAP is affected	Anyone wanting to become a SAP Certified Development Associate - ABAP - SAP NetWeaver 7.0 should work through TAW11 before attending the class TAW12.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW11E	ABAP Details	ES	E-Learning	Program reports with ALV Grid Control Program database updates Describe ABAP types in depth Name Unicode aspects relevant for ABAP programs	ALV Grid Control ABAP Open SQL for changing database data LUW concept Enqueue mechanism Update technologies ABAP types in depth Unicode and how ABAP is affected	Course length: 20 hours Anyone wanting to become a SAP Certified Development Associate - ABAP - SAP NetWeaver 7.0 should work through TAW11 before attending the class TAW12.
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW11E	ABAP Details	PT	E-Learning	Program reports with ALV Grid Control Program database updates Describe ABAP types in depth Name Unicode aspects relevant for ABAP programs	ALV Grid Control ABAP Open SQL for changing database data LUW concept Enqueue mechanism Update technologies ABAP types in depth Unicode and how ABAP is affected	Course length: 20 hours Anyone wanting to become a SAP Certified Development Associate - ABAP - SAP NetWeaver 7.0 should work through TAW11 before attending the class TAW12.

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	EN	E-Learning	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	EN	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	ES	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	JA	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	KO	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	DE	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	EN	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BAdIs Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	JA	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BAdIs Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 1	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 1	PT	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BAdIs Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	EN	E-Learning	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	EN	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	ES	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	JA	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	KO	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	DE	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)

NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	EN	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	JA	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)	
NetWeaver: Web AS ABAP	TAW12 Part 2	ABAP Workbench Concepts - Part 2	PT	Handbooks	Write object oriented programs with ABAP Use the enhancement concept Create simple Web Dynpro for ABAP applications	ABAP Objects: Analysis and UML design Classes and objects Inheritance Interfaces Events Global Classes and Interfaces Exception handling ABAP Object-Oriented examples â€” ALV and BADls Abstract classes, factory methods, singletons Shared Objects Dynamic programming: Field symbols and data references Runtime Type Services (RTTS)	
	TB1000	SAP Business One Logistik	DE	Handbooks			

	TB1000	SAP Business One 8.8 - Logistics	EN	Handbooks	<p>Explain the concepts and methods of SAP Business One</p> <p>Perform the steps in the core logistics processes of SAP Business One</p> <p>Map customer logistics processes in SAP Business One</p> <p>Set up master data for the standard business processes in logistics</p>	<p>SAP Business One Basics</p> <p>Purchasing A/P</p> <p>Sales A/R</p> <p>Inventory processes: warehouse management, pick and pack, materials requirement planning (MRP)</p> <p>Production</p> <p>Service</p> <p>Master Data for Logistics Processes: Business Partners, Items, Warehouses, and Pricing</p> <p>Optional integrated process case study exercise</p>	Appendices cover variations to each business process
	TB1000	SAP Business One Logistics	EN	Handbooks	<p>Explain the concepts and methods of SAP Business One</p> <p>Perform the steps in the core logistics processes of SAP Business One</p> <p>Map customer logistics processes in SAP Business One</p> <p>Set up master data for the standard business processes in logistics</p>	<p>SAP Business One Basics</p> <p>Purchasing</p> <p>Sales</p> <p>Items</p> <p>Inventory</p> <p>Pricing</p>	Appendices cover variations to each business process
	TB1000	SAP Business One 8.8 - Logistics	FR	Handbooks	<p>Explain the concepts and methods of SAP Business One</p> <p>Perform the steps in the core logistics processes of SAP Business One</p> <p>Map customer logistics processes in SAP Business One</p> <p>Set up master data for the standard business processes in logistics</p>	<p>SAP Business One Basics</p> <p>Purchasing A/P</p> <p>Sales A/R</p> <p>Inventory processes: warehouse management, pick and pack, materials requirement planning (MRP)</p> <p>Production</p> <p>Service</p> <p>Master Data for Logistics Processes: Business Partners, Items, Warehouses, and Pricing</p> <p>Optional integrated process case study exercise</p>	Appendices cover variations to each business process
	TB1000	SAP Business One 8.8 - Logistics	PT	Handbooks	<p>Explain the concepts and methods of SAP Business One</p> <p>Perform the steps in the core logistics processes of SAP Business One</p> <p>Map customer logistics processes in SAP Business One</p> <p>Set up master data for the standard business processes in logistics</p>	<p>SAP Business One Basics</p> <p>Purchasing A/P</p> <p>Sales A/R</p> <p>Inventory processes: warehouse management, pick and pack, materials requirement planning (MRP)</p> <p>Production</p> <p>Service</p> <p>Master Data for Logistics Processes: Business Partners, Items, Warehouses, and Pricing</p> <p>Optional integrated process case study exercise</p>	Appendices cover variations to each business process
	TB1100	SAP Business One 8.8 - Accounting	DE	Handbooks	<p>Outline the main financial accounting processes in SAP Business One.</p> <p>Perform the main accounting and banking tasks in each financial process.</p> <p>Manage your accounting procedures with SAP Business One</p> <p>Utilize controlling tools and company reports.</p> <p>Point out the essential settings for accounting functions.</p>	<p>SAP Business One Standard Financial Processes:</p> <p>Standard financial processes</p> <p>The financial consequences of the sales and purchasing processes on the general ledger</p> <p>Banking Process:</p> <p>Outgoing and incoming payments</p> <p>Payment means and deposits</p> <p>Clearing an account</p> <p>Bank statement handling and external reconciliations</p> <p>Financial Process:</p> <p>Manage the Chart of Accounts</p> <p>Post a Journal Entry:</p> <p>Enter manual journal entry</p> <p>From a journal voucher</p> <p>Using a posting template</p> <p>As a recurring posting</p> <p>Posting Periods Process:</p> <p>Posting periods - process overview</p> <p>Defining periods highlights</p> <p>Post transactions to periods</p> <p>Internal reconciliation process - monitor and perform internal reconciliation</p> <p>Period-End closing process</p> <p>Controlling Reports:</p>	

	TB1100	SAP Business One 8.8 - Accounting	EN	Handbooks	<p>Outline the main financial accounting processes in SAP Business One.</p> <p>Perform the main accounting and banking tasks in each financial process.</p> <p>Manage your accounting procedures with SAP Business One</p> <p>Utilize controlling tools and company reports.</p> <p>Point out the essential settings for accounting functions.</p>	<p>SAP Business One Standard Financial Processes:</p> <p>Standard financial processes</p> <p>The financial consequences of the sales and purchasing processes on the general ledger</p> <p>Banking Process:</p> <p>Outgoing and incoming payments</p> <p>Payment means and deposits</p> <p>Clearing an account</p> <p>Bank statement handling and external reconciliations</p> <p>Financial Process:</p> <p>Manage the Chart of Accounts</p> <p>Post a Journal Entry:</p> <p>Enter manual journal entry</p> <p>From a journal voucher</p> <p>Using a posting template</p> <p>As a recurring posting</p> <p>Posting Periods Process:</p> <p>Posting periods - process overview</p> <p>Defining periods highlights</p> <p>Post transactions to periods</p> <p>Internal reconciliation process - monitor and perform internal reconciliation</p> <p>Period-End closing process</p> <p>Controlling Reports:</p>	
	TB1100	SAP Business One 8.8 - Accounting	FR	Handbooks	<p>Outline the main financial accounting processes in SAP Business One.</p> <p>Perform the main accounting and banking tasks in each financial process.</p> <p>Manage your accounting procedures with SAP Business One</p> <p>Utilize controlling tools and company reports.</p> <p>Point out the essential settings for accounting functions.</p>	<p>SAP Business One Standard Financial Processes:</p> <p>Standard financial processes</p> <p>The financial consequences of the sales and purchasing processes on the general ledger</p> <p>Banking Process:</p> <p>Outgoing and incoming payments</p> <p>Payment means and deposits</p> <p>Clearing an account</p> <p>Bank statement handling and external reconciliations</p> <p>Financial Process:</p> <p>Manage the Chart of Accounts</p> <p>Post a Journal Entry:</p> <p>Enter manual journal entry</p> <p>From a journal voucher</p> <p>Using a posting template</p> <p>As a recurring posting</p> <p>Posting Periods Process:</p> <p>Posting periods - process overview</p> <p>Defining periods highlights</p> <p>Post transactions to periods</p> <p>Internal reconciliation process - monitor and perform internal reconciliation</p> <p>Period-End closing process</p> <p>Controlling Reports:</p>	
	TB1100	SAP Business One 8.8 - Accounting	PT	Handbooks	<p>Outline the main financial accounting processes in SAP Business One.</p> <p>Perform the main accounting and banking tasks in each financial process.</p> <p>Manage your accounting procedures with SAP Business One</p> <p>Utilize controlling tools and company reports.</p> <p>Point out the essential settings for accounting functions.</p>	<p>SAP Business One Standard Financial Processes:</p> <p>Standard financial processes</p> <p>The financial consequences of the sales and purchasing processes on the general ledger</p> <p>Banking Process:</p> <p>Outgoing and incoming payments</p> <p>Payment means and deposits</p> <p>Clearing an account</p> <p>Bank statement handling and external reconciliations</p> <p>Financial Process:</p> <p>Manage the Chart of Accounts</p> <p>Post a Journal Entry:</p> <p>Enter manual journal entry</p> <p>From a journal voucher</p> <p>Using a posting template</p> <p>As a recurring posting</p> <p>Posting Periods Process:</p> <p>Posting periods - process overview</p> <p>Defining periods highlights</p> <p>Post transactions to periods</p> <p>Internal reconciliation process - monitor and perform internal reconciliation</p> <p>Period-End closing process</p> <p>Controlling Reports:</p>	

	TB1200	SAP Business One 8.8 - Implementation and Support	DE	Handbooks	<p>Follow a structured implementation methodology</p> <p>Interpret a customer requirement and map to a standard SAP Business One configuration</p> <p>Perform core system data migration, initialization, and configuration to meet customer needs</p> <p>Use customization tools to implement customer requirements for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined fields and user-defined values Queries, alerts, and approval procedures Print layouts User authorizations <p>Follow the support and services processes provided by SAP</p>	<p>Overview of implementation project methodology and other implementation resources provided by SAP</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 1. Project Preparation</p> <p>Implementation consultant tasks and best practices</p> <p>Risk Assessment</p> <p>Planning for Kick-off Meeting</p> <p>Software Delivery and Installation</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 2. Business Blueprint</p> <p>Requirements Gathering</p> <p>Workshops</p> <p>Mapping Business Requirements to an SAP Business One business blueprint</p> <p>SAP Business One Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 3. Project Realization</p> <p>Company Creation and Initialization</p> <p>Users, Authorizations, and Licensing</p> <p>Data Migration</p> <p>System Testing and Validation</p>	<p>The goal of this course is to prepare new consultants to work as part of a team implementing and supporting SAP Business One. Participants will learn to initialize and configure a sample company based on a set of requirements using a case study. This course focuses on the tasks that the implementation and support consultant performs within the framework of an implementation methodology. The course covers best practices and documents used in a phased implementation methodology; however, the course does not teach project management skills.</p>
	TB1200	SAP Business One 8.8 - Implementation and Support	EN	Handbooks	<p>Follow a structured implementation methodology</p> <p>Interpret a customer requirement and map to a standard SAP Business One configuration</p> <p>Perform core system data migration, initialization, and configuration to meet customer needs</p> <p>Use customization tools to implement customer requirements for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined fields and user-defined values Queries, alerts, and approval procedures Print layouts User authorizations <p>Follow the support and services processes provided by SAP</p>	<p>Overview of implementation project methodology and other implementation resources provided by SAP</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 1. Project Preparation</p> <p>Implementation consultant tasks and best practices</p> <p>Risk Assessment</p> <p>Planning for Kick-off Meeting</p> <p>Software Delivery and Installation</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 2. Business Blueprint</p> <p>Requirements Gathering</p> <p>Workshops</p> <p>Mapping Business Requirements to an SAP Business One business blueprint</p> <p>SAP Business One Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 3. Project Realization</p> <p>Company Creation and Initialization</p> <p>Users, Authorizations, and Licensing</p> <p>Data Migration</p> <p>System Testing and Validation</p>	<p>The goal of this course is to prepare new consultants to work as part of a team implementing and supporting SAP Business One. Participants will learn to initialize and configure a sample company based on a set of requirements using a case study. This course focuses on the tasks that the implementation and support consultant performs within the framework of an implementation methodology. The course covers best practices and documents used in a phased implementation methodology; however, the course does not teach project management skills.</p>
	TB1200	SAP Business One Implementation and Support	EN	Handbooks	<p>Follow a structured implementation methodology</p> <p>Interpret a customer requirement and map to a standard SAP Business One configuration</p> <p>Perform core system data migration, initialization, and configuration to meet customer needs</p> <p>Use customization tools to implement customer requirements</p> <p>Follow the support and services processes provided by SAP</p>	<p>Customization Tools</p> <p>Data Migration Tools</p> <p>Implementation Tools</p> <p>Administration</p> <p>Support Processes</p> <p>Case Study</p>	<p>The Certification examination for SAP Business One Implementation and Support consultants - Release 9.0 normally takes place on the afternoon of the final day of this course.</p>

	TB1200	SAP Business One 8.8 - Implementation and Support	FR	Handbooks	<p>Follow a structured implementation methodology</p> <p>Interpret a customer requirement and map to a standard SAP Business One configuration</p> <p>Perform core system data migration, initialization, and configuration to meet customer needs</p> <p>Use customization tools to implement customer requirements for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined fields and user-defined values Queries, alerts, and approval procedures Print layouts User authorizations <p>Follow the support and services processes provided by SAP</p>	<p>Overview of implementation project methodology and other implementation resources provided by SAP</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 1. Project Preparation</p> <p>Implementation consultant tasks and best practices</p> <p>Risk Assessment</p> <p>Planning for Kick-off Meeting</p> <p>Software Delivery and Installation</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 2. Business Blueprint</p> <p>Requirements Gathering</p> <p>Workshops</p> <p>Mapping Business Requirements to an SAP Business One business blueprint</p> <p>SAP Business One Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 3. Project Realization</p> <p>Company Creation and Initialization</p> <p>Users, Authorizations, and Licensing</p> <p>Data Migration</p> <p>System Testing and Validation</p>	<p>The goal of this course is to prepare new consultants to work as part of a team implementing and supporting SAP Business One. Participants will learn to initialize and configure a sample company based on a set of requirements using a case study. This course focuses on the tasks that the implementation and support consultant performs within the framework of an implementation methodology. The course covers best practices and documents used in a phased implementation methodology; however, the course does not teach project management skills.</p>
	TB1200	SAP Business One 8.8 - Implementation and Support	PT	Handbooks	<p>Follow a structured implementation methodology</p> <p>Interpret a customer requirement and map to a standard SAP Business One configuration</p> <p>Perform core system data migration, initialization, and configuration to meet customer needs</p> <p>Use customization tools to implement customer requirements for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined fields and user-defined values Queries, alerts, and approval procedures Print layouts User authorizations <p>Follow the support and services processes provided by SAP</p>	<p>Overview of implementation project methodology and other implementation resources provided by SAP</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 1. Project Preparation</p> <p>Implementation consultant tasks and best practices</p> <p>Risk Assessment</p> <p>Planning for Kick-off Meeting</p> <p>Software Delivery and Installation</p> <p>SAP Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 2. Business Blueprint</p> <p>Requirements Gathering</p> <p>Workshops</p> <p>Mapping Business Requirements to an SAP Business One business blueprint</p> <p>SAP Business One Accelerated Implementation Program Phase 3. Project Realization</p> <p>Company Creation and Initialization</p> <p>Users, Authorizations, and Licensing</p> <p>Data Migration</p> <p>System Testing and Validation</p>	<p>The goal of this course is to prepare new consultants to work as part of a team implementing and supporting SAP Business One. Participants will learn to initialize and configure a sample company based on a set of requirements using a case study. This course focuses on the tasks that the implementation and support consultant performs within the framework of an implementation methodology. The course covers best practices and documents used in a phased implementation methodology; however, the course does not teach project management skills.</p>
	TB1300	SAP Business One 8.8 - Software Development Kit (SDK)	EN	Handbooks	<p>Develop additional functions (add-ons) using</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Interface API (DI API) User Interface API (UI API) User-Defined Objects (UDO) <p>Find and work with SDK information resources</p> <p>Use SDK components in (customer) projects</p> <p>Modify business processes with the SDK</p> <p>Understand SAP Business One, SDK, and add-on licensing</p> <p>Create and deploy an add-on installation package</p> <p>Describe SAP solution certification requirements</p>	<p>Introduction to the SAP Business One SDK</p> <p>Using the Data Interface API and the User Interface API</p> <p>Single Sign-On, creating add-on applications, and using the UDO feature</p> <p>Case study (applying basic knowledge in a programming project)</p>	<p>Note for Essential Prerequisites: Suggested e-Learning: SAP Business One 2007: Essential Product Training for Development Consultants (The content of this e-Learning is also valid for Release 8.8). L-Map access: Channel Partner Portal-> Education-> AP Business One</p> <p>This course teaches the basics of the Software Development Kit (SDK) as well as some details that are important for a general understanding of the SDK. The course material is available in English only.</p> <p>To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.</p>

	TB1300	SAP Business One Software Development Kit (SDK)	EN	Handbooks	<p>Know the basics of the SAP Business One SDK as well as details that are important for a general understanding of the SDK</p> <p>Create a partner package that contains enhancements to the SAP Business One Software</p>	<p>SDK Introduction</p> <p>The Data Interface API</p> <p>The User Interface API</p> <p>Cross UI API/DI API Topics</p> <p>SAP Business One Development Tools</p> <p>SDK Installation & Support Processes</p> <p>Add-On Packaging, Add-On Administration & Licensing</p>	
Business Intelligence	TBI10	BW Query Design and Analysis	DE	Handbooks	<p>This course will give you knowledge that you can use to create simple and complex query definitions using the BEx Query Designer and to make them available in standard layouts.</p> <p>The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.</p>	<p>Overview of the Architecture and functions of SAP BW</p> <p>Navigating in SAP BW reports using the BEx Analyzer and the BEx Web Analyzer</p> <p>Creating query definitions with the BEx Query Designer</p> <p>Using key figures, characteristics, attributes, hierarchies, variables, properties, exceptions and conditions in the query definition</p> <p>Performing Adhoc-Analysis</p> <p>Using the BEx Information Broadcaster to distribute reports</p> <p>Integrating documents in reports</p> <p>Configuring the report-report interface</p> <p>Using predefined reports from the SAP Business Content</p>	
Business Intelligence	TBI10	BW Query Design and Analysis	EN	Handbooks	<p>This course will give you knowledge that you can use to create simple and complex query definitions using the BEx Query Designer and to make them available in standard layouts.</p> <p>The knowledge you will acquire will form the basis for more advanced courses in the BW curriculum.</p>	<p>Overview of the Architecture and functions of SAP BW</p> <p>Navigating in SAP BW reports using the BEx Analyzer and the BEx Web Analyzer</p> <p>Creating query definitions with the BEx Query Designer</p> <p>Using key figures, characteristics, attributes, hierarchies, variables, properties, exceptions and conditions in the query definition</p> <p>Performing Adhoc-Analysis</p> <p>Using the BEx Information Broadcaster to distribute reports</p> <p>Integrating documents in reports</p> <p>Configuring the report-report interface</p> <p>Using predefined reports from the SAP Business Content</p>	
Business Intelligence	TBI20	BW "Web Application Designer & Data Warehousing Fundamentals"	EN	Handbooks	<p>This course enables you to use the BEx Web Application Designer to create sophisticated web applications</p> <p>Participants will gain SAP Netweaver Business Warehouse knowledge necessary for successful implementation and administration within a heterogeneous SAP NetWeaver BW system landscape.</p>	<p>Using different Web items to create sophisticated web applications</p> <p>Using GIS functions to display data on clickable maps</p> <p>Implementing commands using the command wizard</p> <p>Developing modular web applications</p> <p>Influencing the web application by modifications</p> <p>Working with the most important objects (InfoObjects, InfoProviders etc.) of SAP NetWeaver BW</p> <p>Creating a simple data model plus data flow and loading data from different source systems</p> <p>Using BI Content</p> <p>Optimizing query performance</p> <p>Adminstrating SAP NetWeaver BW</p>	

Business Intelligence	TBI30	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Solutions with SAP Business Warehouse	EN	Handbooks	Examine the functionality of SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform. Learn about the use cases and basic functions of the most important SAP BusinessObjects reporting tools. Describe the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence tools and the integration with SAP NetWeaver BW. Examine the connectivity between the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) solutions and the SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse platform. Work with SAP NetWeaver BW data sources in SAP BusinessObjects reporting tools.	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform SAP BusinessObjects BI platform with SAP NetWeaver BW The Information Design Tool SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence SAP Crystal Reports SAP BusinessObjects Analysis SAP BusinessObjects Live Office SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards SAP BusinessObjects Explorer BI Workspaces Publications and Scheduling Integrating with SAP Enterprise Portal Lifecycle Management Translation Management	This 5-day instructor-led course provides detailed knowledge on the integration of SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence tools with SAP NetWeaver 7.3. You will learn how to utilize SAP BusinessObjects client tools and create universes, reports, ad hoc analysis documents, or dashboards with basic and some advanced functions. In addition, you will learn how the metadata from the underlying SAP system is mapped to SAP Crystal Reports, Web Intelligence, Dashboards, Live Office and Analysis.
Business Intelligence	TBI30	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence Solutions with SAP Business Warehouse	RU	Handbooks	Examine the functionality of SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform. Learn about the use cases and basic functions of the most important SAP BusinessObjects reporting tools. Describe the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence tools and the integration with SAP NetWeaver BW. Examine the connectivity between the SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence (BI) solutions and the SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse platform. Work with SAP NetWeaver BW data sources in SAP BusinessObjects reporting tools.	SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence platform SAP BusinessObjects BI platform with SAP NetWeaver BW The Information Design Tool SAP BusinessObjects Web Intelligence SAP Crystal Reports SAP BusinessObjects Analysis SAP BusinessObjects Live Office SAP BusinessObjects Dashboards SAP BusinessObjects Explorer BI Workspaces Publications and Scheduling Integrating with SAP Enterprise Portal Lifecycle Management Translation Management	This 5-day instructor-led course provides detailed knowledge on the integration of SAP BusinessObjects Business Intelligence tools with SAP NetWeaver 7.3. You will learn how to utilize SAP BusinessObjects client tools and create universes, reports, ad hoc analysis documents, or dashboards with basic and some advanced functions. In addition, you will learn how the metadata from the underlying SAP system is mapped to SAP Crystal Reports, Web Intelligence, Dashboards, Live Office and Analysis.
ERP: Overview	TERP01	SAP ERP Business Process Basics and Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	DE	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	Automation of Business Processes SAP ERP Basics and Navigation Defining System-Wide Concepts Explaining NetWeaver Business Warehouse concepts Explaining Interrelated Business Processes Navigating Within the SAP ERP System Personalizing the User Interface	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .
ERP: Overview	TERP01	SAP ERP Business Process Basics and Navigation - Free with SAP Learning Hub discovery edition	EN	E-Learning	Navigate confidently within SAP systems Test your knowledge	Automation of Business Processes SAP ERP Basics and Navigation Defining System-Wide Concepts Explaining NetWeaver Business Warehouse concepts Explaining Interrelated Business Processes Navigating Within the SAP ERP System Personalizing the User Interface	Please note that this course is free of charge if subscribed to the SAP Learning Hub, discovery edition. Further information can be found here .

	TERP01	Intro to SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver	EN	E-Learning	At the end of this course you will be able to: Identify the organizational levels used in SAP ERP Explain the functions and structure of master data in supporting ERP business processes Identify the various levels and types of reporting available in SAP ERP	Using recorded presentations, system demonstrations, practice simulations, quizzes, and assessments you will be introduced to: SAP ERP organizational levels Functions and structures of master data throughout SAP ERP SAP ERP analytical and reporting solutions	Course length: 1,5 hours This course introduces basic organizational levels and master data concepts used throughout SAP ERP. Detailed explanation of the organizational levels and master data used in the various ERP business processes is covered in the advanced courses associated with each process area.
	TERP01	SAP ERP Business Process Basics and Navigation	ES	E-Learning	At the end of this course you will be able to: Identify the organizational levels used in SAP ERP Explain the functions and structure of master data in supporting ERP business processes Identify the various levels and types of reporting available in SAP ERP	Using recorded presentations, system demonstrations, practice simulations, quizzes, and assessments you will be introduced to: SAP ERP organizational levels Functions and structures of master data throughout SAP ERP SAP ERP analytical and reporting solutions	Course length: 1,5 hours This course introduces basic organizational levels and master data concepts used throughout SAP ERP. Detailed explanation of the organizational levels and master data used in the various ERP business processes is covered in the advanced courses associated with each process area.
	TERP01	SAP ERP Business Process Basics and Navigation	PT	E-Learning	At the end of this course you will be able to: Identify the organizational levels used in SAP ERP Explain the functions and structure of master data in supporting ERP business processes Identify the various levels and types of reporting available in SAP ERP	Using recorded presentations, system demonstrations, practice simulations, quizzes, and assessments you will be introduced to: SAP ERP organizational levels Functions and structures of master data throughout SAP ERP SAP ERP analytical and reporting solutions	Course length: 1,5 hours This course introduces basic organizational levels and master data concepts used throughout SAP ERP. Detailed explanation of the organizational levels and master data used in the various ERP business processes is covered in the advanced courses associated with each process area.
	TERP10	SAP ERP - Integration of Business Processes	DE	Handbooks	Nach dem Besuch dieser Schulung können Sie: mit den verantwortlichen Beratern und Projektteammitgliedern der einzelnen ERP-Bereiche zusammenarbeiten erläutern, wie die wesentlichen Geschäftsprozesse und deren Integration zueinander in den Bereichen externes und internes Rechnungswesen, Beschaffung, Produktion, Vertrieb, Instandhaltung, Kundenservice, Projektmanagement und Personalwirtschaft innerhalb von SAP ERP zusammenspielen	Überblick Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Überblick SAP NetWeaver als technische Plattform von SAP ERP und Überblick über analytische Funktionen des SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Finanzbuchhaltung und ihre Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich der Haupt-, Kreditoren-, Debitoren und Anlagenbuchhaltung Controlling und seine Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich Kostenstellenrechnung, interne Aufträge, Prozesskostenrechnung, Produktkostenrechnung, Profit-Center- Rechnung sowie Ergebnis- und Marktsegmentrechnung Grundfunktionen und integrative Aspekte im "Purchase to Pay"- Prozess (Einkauf) Materialplanungsprozess Produktionsprozess "Order to sales"- Prozess (Vertrieb)	

	TERP10	Integration of Business Processes in SAP ERP	DE	Handbooks	<p>Explain the organizational structures used in each business process</p> <p>Identify the key master data which must be maintained to execute each business process</p> <p>Discuss the ERP transactions required to complete each business process cycle</p> <p>Identify the key integration points between the different business disciplines supporting each business process cycle</p> <p>Register for the C_TERP10_65 certification exam</p>	<p>Overview of SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Basic concepts used throughout SAP applications</p> <p>Business processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Business processes in Management Accounting</p> <p>Purchase to Pay business process</p> <p>Material Planning business process</p> <p>Manufacturing business process</p> <p>Order to Cash business process</p> <p>Inventory and Warehouse Management</p> <p>Lifecycle Data Management overview</p> <p>Enterprise Asset Management and Customer Service business processes</p> <p>Program and Project Management business processes</p> <p>Human Capital Management process overview</p>	
	TERP10	SAP ERP - Integration of Business Processes	EN	Handbooks	<p>Nach dem Besuch dieser Schulung können Sie:</p> <p>mit den verantwortlichen Beratern und Projektteammitgliedern der einzelnen ERP-Bereiche zusammenarbeiten</p> <p>erläutern, wie die wesentlichen Geschäftsprozesse und deren Integration zueinander in den Bereichen externes und internes Rechnungswesen, Beschaffung, Produktion, Vertrieb, Instandhaltung, Kundenservice, Projektmanagement und Personalwirtschaft innerhalb von SAP ERP zusammenspielen</p>	<p>Überblick Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)</p> <p>Überblick SAP NetWeaver als technische Plattform von SAP ERP und Überblick über analytische Funktionen des SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Business Warehouse</p> <p>Finanzbuchhaltung und ihre Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich der Haupt-, Kreditoren-, Debitoren und Anlagenbuchhaltung</p> <p>Controlling und seine Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich</p> <p>Kostenstellenrechnung, interne Aufträge, Prozesskostenrechnung, Produktkostenrechnung, Profit-Center- Rechnung sowie Ergebnis- und Marktsegmentrechnung</p> <p>Grundfunktionen und integrative Aspekte im</p> <p>"Purchase to Pay"- Prozess (Einkauf)</p> <p>Materialplanungsprozess</p> <p>Produktionsprozess</p> <p>"Order to sales"- Prozess (Vertrieb)</p>	
	TERP10	Integration of Business Processes in SAP ERP	EN	Handbooks	<p>Explain the organizational structures used in each business process</p> <p>Identify the key master data which must be maintained to execute each business process</p> <p>Discuss the ERP transactions required to complete each business process cycle</p> <p>Identify the key integration points between the different business disciplines supporting each business process cycle</p> <p>Register for the C_TERP10_65 certification exam</p>	<p>Overview of SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Basic concepts used throughout SAP applications</p> <p>Business processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Business processes in Management Accounting</p> <p>Purchase to Pay business process</p> <p>Material Planning business process</p> <p>Manufacturing business process</p> <p>Order to Cash business process</p> <p>Inventory and Warehouse Management</p> <p>Lifecycle Data Management overview</p> <p>Enterprise Asset Management and Customer Service business processes</p> <p>Program and Project Management business processes</p> <p>Human Capital Management process overview</p>	

	TERP10	SAP ERP - Integration of Business Processes	ES	Handbooks	Nach dem Besuch dieser Schulung können Sie: mit den verantwortlichen Beratern und Projektteammitgliedern der einzelnen ERP-Bereiche zusammenarbeiten erläutern, wie die wesentlichen Geschäftsprozesse und deren Integration zueinander in den Bereichen externes und internes Rechnungswesen, Beschaffung, Produktion, Vertrieb, Instandhaltung, Kundenservice, Projektmanagement und Personalwirtschaft innerhalb von SAP ERP zusammenspielen	Überblick Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Überblick SAP NetWeaver als technische Plattform von SAP ERP und Überblick über analytische Funktionen des SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Finanzbuchhaltung und ihre Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich der Haupt-, Kreditoren-, Debitoren und Anlagenbuchhaltung Controlling und seine Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich Kostenstellenrechnung, interne Aufträge, Prozesskostenrechnung, Produktkostenrechnung, Profit-Center- Rechnung sowie Ergebnis- und Marktsegmentrechnung Grundfunktionen und integrative Aspekte im "Purchase to Pay"- Prozess (Einkauf) Materialplanungsprozess Produktionsprozess "Order to sales"- Prozess (Vertrieb)	
	TERP10	Integration of Business Processes in SAP ERP	ES	Handbooks	Explain the organizational structures used in each business process Identify the key master data which must be maintained to execute each business process Discuss the ERP transactions required to complete each business process cycle Identify the key integration points between the different business disciplines supporting each business process cycle Register for the C_TERP10_65 certification exam	Overview of SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver Basic concepts used throughout SAP applications Business processes in Financial Accounting Business processes in Management Accounting Purchase to Pay business process Material Planning business process Manufacturing business process Order to Cash business process Inventory and Warehouse Management Lifecycle Data Management overview Enterprise Asset Management and Customer Service business processes Program and Project Management business processes Human Capital Management process overview	
	TERP10	SAP ERP - Integration of Business Processes	FR	Handbooks	Nach dem Besuch dieser Schulung können Sie: mit den verantwortlichen Beratern und Projektteammitgliedern der einzelnen ERP-Bereiche zusammenarbeiten erläutern, wie die wesentlichen Geschäftsprozesse und deren Integration zueinander in den Bereichen externes und internes Rechnungswesen, Beschaffung, Produktion, Vertrieb, Instandhaltung, Kundenservice, Projektmanagement und Personalwirtschaft innerhalb von SAP ERP zusammenspielen	Überblick Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Überblick SAP NetWeaver als technische Plattform von SAP ERP und Überblick über analytische Funktionen des SAP NetWeaver Business Warehouse Finanzbuchhaltung und ihre Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich der Haupt-, Kreditoren-, Debitoren und Anlagenbuchhaltung Controlling und seine Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich Kostenstellenrechnung, interne Aufträge, Prozesskostenrechnung, Produktkostenrechnung, Profit-Center- Rechnung sowie Ergebnis- und Marktsegmentrechnung Grundfunktionen und integrative Aspekte im "Purchase to Pay"- Prozess (Einkauf) Materialplanungsprozess Produktionsprozess "Order to sales"- Prozess (Vertrieb)	

	TERP10	Integration of Business Processes in SAP ERP	FR	Handbooks	<p>Explain the organizational structures used in each business process</p> <p>Identify the key master data which must be maintained to execute each business process</p> <p>Discuss the ERP transactions required to complete each business process cycle</p> <p>Identify the key integration points between the different business disciplines supporting each business process cycle</p> <p>Register for the C_TERP10_65 certification exam</p>	<p>Overview of SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Basic concepts used throughout SAP applications</p> <p>Business processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Business processes in Management Accounting</p> <p>Purchase to Pay business process</p> <p>Material Planning business process</p> <p>Manufacturing business process</p> <p>Order to Cash business process</p> <p>Inventory and Warehouse Management</p> <p>Lifecycle Data Management overview</p> <p>Enterprise Asset Management and Customer Service business processes</p> <p>Program and Project Management business processes</p> <p>Human Capital Management process overview</p>	
	TERP10	SAP ERP - Integration of Business Processes	JA	Handbooks	<p>Nach dem Besuch dieser Schulung können Sie:</p> <p>mit den verantwortlichen Beratern und Projektteammitgliedern der einzelnen ERP-Bereiche zusammenarbeiten</p> <p>erklären, wie die wesentlichen Geschäftsprozesse und deren Integration zueinander in den Bereichen externes und internes Rechnungswesen, Beschaffung, Produktion, Vertrieb, Instandhaltung, Kundenservice, Projektmanagement und Personalwirtschaft innerhalb von SAP ERP zusammenspielen</p>	<p>Überblick Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)</p> <p>Überblick SAP NetWeaver als technische Plattform von SAP ERP und Überblick über analytische Funktionen des SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Business Warehouse</p> <p>Finanzbuchhaltung und ihre Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich der Haupt-, Kreditoren-, Debitoren und Anlagenbuchhaltung</p> <p>Controlling und seine Integration mit den logistischen Szenarios, einschließlich</p> <p>Kostenstellenrechnung, interne Aufträge, Prozesskostenrechnung, Produktkostenrechnung, Profit-Center- Rechnung sowie Ergebnis- und Marktsegmentrechnung</p> <p>Grundfunktionen und integrative Aspekte im</p> <p>"Purchase to Pay"- Prozess (Einkauf)</p> <p>Materialplanungsprozess</p> <p>Produktionsprozess</p> <p>"Order to sales"- Prozess (Vertrieb)</p>	
	TERP10	Integration of Business Processes in SAP ERP	JA	Handbooks	<p>Explain the organizational structures used in each business process</p> <p>Identify the key master data which must be maintained to execute each business process</p> <p>Discuss the ERP transactions required to complete each business process cycle</p> <p>Identify the key integration points between the different business disciplines supporting each business process cycle</p> <p>Register for the C_TERP10_65 certification exam</p>	<p>Overview of SAP ERP and SAP NetWeaver</p> <p>Basic concepts used throughout SAP applications</p> <p>Business processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Business processes in Management Accounting</p> <p>Purchase to Pay business process</p> <p>Material Planning business process</p> <p>Manufacturing business process</p> <p>Order to Cash business process</p> <p>Inventory and Warehouse Management</p> <p>Lifecycle Data Management overview</p> <p>Enterprise Asset Management and Customer Service business processes</p> <p>Program and Project Management business processes</p> <p>Human Capital Management process overview</p>	

	TERP1E		DE	E-Learning		<p>Processes</p> <p>Understanding inter-related business processes Automating business processes Explaining NetWeaver Business Warehouse concepts SAP ERP Basics and Navigation Defining system-wide concepts Navigating within the SAP ERP system Personalizing the user interface TERP20: SAP Financial and Management Accounting Basics</p> <p>Navigate confidently within SAP systems Describe how various business transactions are performed using the SAP ERP system Explain the integration points between applications within SAP ERP Actively participate in blueprint definition for your implementations</p> <p>Performing business transactions in Financial Accounting Defining organizational structures in accounting Defining general ledger master data Using the general ledger Performing business transactions in Management Accounting Organizational levels in Management Accounting</p>	
	TERP1E		FR	E-Learning		<p>Navigate confidently within SAP systems Describe how various business transactions are performed using the SAP ERP system Explain the integration points between applications within SAP ERP Actively participate in blueprint definition for your implementations</p>	
	TERP1E		JA	E-Learning		<p>Navigate confidently within SAP systems Describe how various business transactions are performed using the SAP ERP system Explain the integration points between applications within SAP ERP Actively participate in blueprint definition for your implementations</p>	
ERP: Financials	TERP20	SAP Financial and SAP Management Accounting Basics	EN	E-Learning	<p>Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Financial and Management accounting using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Financial and/or Management Accounting Understand how these applications integrate with Logistics functions in SAP ERP</p>	<p>Describe the Tasks in SAP Financial Accounting Defining Organizational Structures in Financial Accounting Defining General Ledger Master Data Using the General Ledger Describing the Functions of Management Accounting Organizational Levels in Management Accounting Posting to SAP Management Accounting</p>	
ERP: Financials	TERP20	SAP Financial and SAP Management Accounting Basics	JA	E-Learning	<p>Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Financial and Management accounting using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Financial and/or Management Accounting Understand how these applications integrate with Logistics functions in SAP ERP</p>	<p>Describe the Tasks in SAP Financial Accounting Defining Organizational Structures in Financial Accounting Defining General Ledger Master Data Using the General Ledger Describing the Functions of Management Accounting Organizational Levels in Management Accounting Posting to SAP Management Accounting</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	TERP30	Human Capital Management in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Human Capital Management using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Human Capital Management Accounting Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Describe HCM processes Explaining HCM organizational structures Hiring an employee using SAP HCM Managing employee records Developing employees Training employees Describing the HCM support processes Using services interfaces	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TERP40	Purchase-to-Pay Processing in SAP ERP	DE	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Procurement using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Procurement and Inventory Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Describe the Purchase-to-Pay business processes Identifying Organizational Levels that Support the Purchase to Pay Business Process. Defining Material Master records Working with Vendor Specific master data Using Purchase Requisitions Using Purchase Orders Posting Good Receipts with reference to PO#s Processing Vendor Invoices Processing the Automatic Payment Run Identifying Purchase-to-Pay Integration Points	This course is intended to help participants understand how basic procurement and inventory management business processes are transacted within the SAP ERP application system and is an ideal quick overview course for someone new to this topic. This course is broad in scope, primarily highlighting integration aspects and to introduce terminology. It is not a replacement for SCM500(e) or SCM510(e) and will not provide sufficient foundation knowledge for deep-dive configuration topics in these areas. Together with TERP65, this course is ideal background content to be completed prior to SAPIRT-Business Processes in SAP for Retail.
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TERP40	Purchase-to-Pay Processing in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Procurement using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Procurement and Inventory Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Describe the Purchase-to-Pay business processes Identifying Organizational Levels that Support the Purchase to Pay Business Process. Defining Material Master records Working with Vendor Specific master data Using Purchase Requisitions Using Purchase Orders Posting Good Receipts with reference to PO#s Processing Vendor Invoices Processing the Automatic Payment Run Identifying Purchase-to-Pay Integration Points	This course is intended to help participants understand how basic procurement and inventory management business processes are transacted within the SAP ERP application system and is an ideal quick overview course for someone new to this topic. This course is broad in scope, primarily highlighting integration aspects and to introduce terminology. It is not a replacement for SCM500(e) or SCM510(e) and will not provide sufficient foundation knowledge for deep-dive configuration topics in these areas. Together with TERP65, this course is ideal background content to be completed prior to SAPIRT-Business Processes in SAP for Retail.
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TERP40	Purchase-to-Pay Processing in SAP ERP	JA	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Procurement using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Procurement and Inventory Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Describe the Purchase-to-Pay business processes Identifying Organizational Levels that Support the Purchase to Pay Business Process. Defining Material Master records Working with Vendor Specific master data Using Purchase Requisitions Using Purchase Orders Posting Good Receipts with reference to PO#s Processing Vendor Invoices Processing the Automatic Payment Run Identifying Purchase-to-Pay Integration Points	This course is intended to help participants understand how basic procurement and inventory management business processes are transacted within the SAP ERP application system and is an ideal quick overview course for someone new to this topic. This course is broad in scope, primarily highlighting integration aspects and to introduce terminology. It is not a replacement for SCM500(e) or SCM510(e) and will not provide sufficient foundation knowledge for deep-dive configuration topics in these areas. Together with TERP65, this course is ideal background content to be completed prior to SAPIRT-Business Processes in SAP for Retail.

Product Development & Manufacturing	TERP50	Plan-to-Produce Processing in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Manufacturing using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Manufacturing and Supply Chain Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Describe the Plan-to-Produce business processes Identifying Organizational Levels that Support the Plan to Produce Business Process Defining Products and Bills of Materials Integrating Management Accounting and Production Planning Planning Product Costs Planning Product Demand Running Material Requirements Planning (MRP) Planning Production Staging Material Recording Manufacturing Activities Utilizing Transfer Postings and Stock Transfers Performing Period End Activities for Production Orders Reviewing the Plan to Produce Integration Points	
Sales and Services	TERP65	Order-to-Cash Processing in SAP ERP	DE	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Sales Processing using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Sales and Distribution Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Defining Organizational Levels for the Order to Cash Business Process Working with Customer Specific Master Data Using Material Master Records Defining Pricing Conditions Creating Sales Orders Delivering the Sales Order Invoicing Your Customers Receiving Customer Payment Measuring Profitability using Profit Center Accounting Measuring Profitability using Profitability Analysis Identification of Integration Points in Order to Cash	
Sales and Services	TERP65	Order-to-Cash Processing in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Sales Processing using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Sales and Distribution Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Defining Organizational Levels for the Order to Cash Business Process Working with Customer Specific Master Data Using Material Master Records Defining Pricing Conditions Creating Sales Orders Delivering the Sales Order Invoicing Your Customers Receiving Customer Payment Measuring Profitability using Profit Center Accounting Measuring Profitability using Profitability Analysis Identification of Integration Points in Order to Cash	
Sales and Services	TERP65	Order-to-Cash Processing in SAP ERP	JA	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of the standard business processes in Sales Processing using SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Sales and Distribution Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Defining Organizational Levels for the Order to Cash Business Process Working with Customer Specific Master Data Using Material Master Records Defining Pricing Conditions Creating Sales Orders Delivering the Sales Order Invoicing Your Customers Receiving Customer Payment Measuring Profitability using Profit Center Accounting Measuring Profitability using Profitability Analysis Identification of Integration Points in Order to Cash	
Corporate & Support Functions	TERP71	Program and Project Management	EN	E-Learning	Describe the basic data used in capital and customer projects Describe the basic functions associated with work breakdown structures Explain the purpose of networks and activities Understand project settlement	Overview of SAP Project Systems Project Structures Project Planning Project Budgeting Project Execution Period-End Closing Information Systems	Course length: 5 hours

Corporate & Support Functions	TERP75	Project Systems in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of Project Systems business processes in SAP ERP Prepare for follow-on courses in Project Systems and Project Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	# Defining project structures Planning project dates Planning materials and resources for a project Planning and budgeting project costs and revenues Recording Project Activities Recording Actual Costs Performing Period End Closing Activities Reviewing Integration Points	
Product Development & Manufacturing	TERP80	Internal Orders, Fixed Assets, and Enterprise Asset Management in SAP ERP	EN	E-Learning	Gain a broad understanding of how SAP ERP is used to create and manage internal orders, define fixed assets and process Plant Maintenance activities Prepare for follow-on courses in Enterprise Asset Management Understand how these applications integrate with financial functions in SAP ERP	Creating fixed assets Monitoring Costs using Internal Orders Using Commitment Management Settling an Internal Order Performing Period End Activities for Fixed Assets Defining Organizational Levels for EAM Defining Technical Objects in EAM Integrating EAM and Fixed Asset Accounting Creating Maintenance Notifications Creating Maintenance Orders Performing Maintenance Activities Completing a Maintenance Order	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	EN	E-Learning		Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders) Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates) Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices Cost Estimate Cost Estimates with Material Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	EN	Handbooks		Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders) Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates) Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices Cost Estimate Cost Estimates with Material Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities	

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	ES	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	KO	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	RU	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	DE	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 1	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	EN	E-Learning		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	ES	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	KO	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	RU	Handbooks	<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	FR	Handbooks	<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN20 Part 2	Management Accounting I	PT	Handbooks		<p>Organisation Units and Master Data of Overhead Management (Cost Elements, Cost Centers, Activity Types, statistical Key Figures, Internal Orders)</p> <p>Debiting Cost Centers and Internal Orders</p> <p>Validation, Substitution, Reposting, Direct Activity Allocation</p> <p>periodic Postings of Overhead Management (Periodic Reposting, Allocation, Settlement, Overhead Rates)</p> <p>Planning of Costs, Activities and Prices</p> <p>Cost Estimate</p> <p>Cost Estimates with Material</p> <p>Scenario of Cost Object Controlling with Preliminary Costing, Simultaneous Costing and Periodic Closing Activities</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	DE	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario, Configuration of</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	EN	E-Learning		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	EN	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	ES	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	KO	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	DE	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 1	Management Accounting II	PT	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	DE	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	EN	E-Learning		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	ES	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	JA	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	KO	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	JA	Handbooks		<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	DE	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN22 Part 2	Management Accounting II	PT	Handbooks	<p>Profit Center Master Data and Assigning Master Data (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Actual Postings of Profit Centers (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Profit Center Planning (in new general ledger)</p> <p>Data Structures of Profitability Accounting</p> <p>Derivation of Profitability Segments</p> <p>Valuation of Value Fields</p> <p>Actual Posting in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Planning in Profitability Analysis</p> <p>Report Painter</p> <p>Drilldown Reporting</p> <p>Integrated Case Study: Implementing a business case scenario . Configuration of</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	EN	E-Learning	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	EN	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	ES	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	FR	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	KO	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	EN	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	FR	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 1	Financial Accounting I	PT	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	EN	E-Learning		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	ES	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	FR	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	KO	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	EN	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	FR	Handbooks	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50 Part 2	Financial Accounting I	PT	Handbooks		<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and P&L</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p>	
ERP: Financials	TFIN50	Financial Accounting I	EN	Handbooks	<p>Configure and use organizational units, master data and documents of Financial Accounting</p> <p>Configure and use the main SAP business processes for financials</p>	<p>Organizational units, master data and documents for Financial Accounting: company code, fiscal year, currencies, general ledger accounts, customer and vendor master records, profit center, document control, postings, clearing open items, cash journal</p> <p>Handling of payments, dunning, correspondence and closing operations in Financial Accounting:</p> <p>Automatic payment program with clearing of open items</p> <p>Automatic dunning program for creating dunning notices and correspondence</p> <p>Overview of month and year-end accounting processes in Financial Accounting</p> <p>Balance sheet and profit and loss statement</p> <p>Preparatory closing postings in subledgers and the general ledger</p> <p>Technical organizational and documentary steps in individual closing</p> <p>Financial Closing Cockpit</p> <p>Configuration of periodic closing in</p>	<p>The course works with a SAP ERP 6.0 system on Enhancement Package 6 and active new general ledger (new G/L).</p> <p>The functions of the following SAP releases are also covered in this course: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00, SAP ERP Central Component 5.0.</p> <p>To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TFIN52, we recommend that you review the content in your own time after the course.</p>

ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II	EN	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II	FR	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II	JA	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system

ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	DE	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	EN	E-Learning	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	ES	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system

ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	FR	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	JA	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 1	Financial Accounting II - Part 1	KO	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system

ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	DE	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	EN	E-Learning	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	ES	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system

ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	FR	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system	
ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II (incl. Case Study)	DE	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	E-Learning SM001 SAP Solution Manager Overview Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data,	The course works with a SAP ERP 6.0 system on Enhancement Package 5 and active new general ledger (new G/L). The functions of the following SAP releases are also covered in this course: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00, SAP ERP Central Component 5.0. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TFIN52, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II	EN	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Describe and implement the logic of the new general ledger Apply the different reporting options in the Financial Accounting component Explain the fundamental mapping options of parallel valuation in the classic general ledger from a Financial Accounting point of view	Organizational structures, master data and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area Asset classes, master data Asset transactions, valuation Periodic processing, information system The new general ledger The concept of the new general ledger System configuration Documents and document breakdown Integration with the FI subledgers and with CO Reporting (use of the new FI drilldown reporting) Reporting options in Financial Accounting Information system and ABAP reports in general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting and accounts payable accounting Report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer Accounts receivable/accounts	

ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II (incl. Case Study)	EN	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	E-Learning SM001 SAP Solution Manager Overview Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data,	The course works with a SAP ERP 6.0 system on Enhancement Package 5 and active new general ledger (new G/L). The functions of the following SAP releases are also covered in this course: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00, SAP ERP Central Component 5.0. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TFIN52, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	JA	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system	
ERP: Financials	TFIN52 Part 2	Financial Accounting II - Part 2	KO	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system	

ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II (incl. Case Study)	JA	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	E-Learning SM001 SAP Solution Manager Overview Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data,	The course works with a SAP ERP 6.0 system on Enhancement Package 5 and active new general ledger (new G/L). The functions of the following SAP releases are also covered in this course: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00, SAP ERP Central Component 5.0. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TFIN52, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
ERP: Financials	TFIN52	Financial Accounting II (incl. Case Study)	PT	Handbooks	Implement various business processes and periodic tasks in Asset Accounting, manage master data and configure Asset Accounting Apply selected evaluation methods Special G/L transactions and document parking Apply substitutions and validations as well as archiving to financial accounting Utilize your knowledge directly as a consultant in your first period of practice	E-Learning SM001 SAP Solution Manager Overview Organizational structures, master data, and business processes in Asset Accounting: Chart of depreciation, depreciation area, asset classes, master data , asset transactions, valuation, periodic processing, information system Evaluation methods in Financial Accounting (Infosystem and ABAP reports of general ledger accounting, accounts receivable accounting, and accounts payable accounting, report variants, selection variables in variants, List Viewer, sample evaluations using the drilldown reporting tool) Special G/L transactions and document parking Validations and substitutions in Financial Accounting Archiving in Financial Accounting Case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data,	The course works with a SAP ERP 6.0 system on Enhancement Package 5 and active new general ledger (new G/L). The functions of the following SAP releases are also covered in this course: R/3 4.6, R/3 Enterprise Ext. 1.10/ 2.00, SAP ERP Central Component 5.0. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TFIN52, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	DE	Handbooks		Configure Human Capital Management structures Customize the Personnel Structure Update the Organizational Structure Configure Wage Types Set up Default Wage Types Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces: Infotype Characteristics Screen Modifications Create Infotype Menus Create a Personnel Action Create a Dynamic Action Create Work and Break Schedules including: Daily and Period Work Schedules	

ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	EN	E-Learning		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	ES	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	KO	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	DE	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 1	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	EN	E-Learning		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	ES	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Financials	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	KO	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	DE	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	

	THR10 Part 2	Management & Administration I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Configure Human Capital Management structures</p> <p>Customize the Personnel Structure</p> <p>Update the Organizational Structure</p> <p>Configure Wage Types</p> <p>Set up Default Wage Types</p> <p>Explain Customizing Procedures and Interfaces:</p> <p>Infotype Characteristics</p> <p>Screen Modifications</p> <p>Create Infotype Menus</p> <p>Create a Personnel Action</p> <p>Create a Dynamic Action</p> <p>Create Work and Break Schedules including:</p> <p>Daily and Period Work Schedules</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	DE	Handbooks		<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	EN	E-Learning		<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	ES	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	KO	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure, matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 1	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	DE	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	EN	E-Learning	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	ES	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	KO	Handbooks	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>	
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	DE	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>	

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>
ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12 Part 2	Management & Administration II	KO	Handbooks	<p>Organization and configuration of payroll: Identifying and operating control mechanisms available in the payroll system, personnel calculation schema and rules, encoding characteristics of wage types, checking the payroll using the payroll log, determining hourly rates, calculating averages, factoring, developing rules to automate the payment of working hours, processing absences in payroll, retroactive accounting</p> <p>Organizational management: Maintenance of the organizational structure , matrix organization and structures, reporting and reporting tools, Manager's Desktop and Manager Self Service, integration with other HR components</p> <p>Integrated case study: Implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p>

ERP: Human Capital Management	THR12	Management Administration 2	EN	Handbooks	Obtain the knowledge required to prepare to write the Associate HCM Certification Exam	<p>Run a Productive Payroll</p> <p>Determine Retroactive Accounting Criteria</p> <p>Transfer Data to Finance</p> <p>Generate a Bank transfer</p> <p>Define Logical Databases</p> <p>Create Infosets</p> <p>Build queries using Ad Hoc Query and SAP Query</p> <p>Configuration of Organizational Structure</p> <p>Expert Mode</p> <p>Simple Maintenance</p> <p>Organization and Staffing Interface</p> <p>Configuration using General Structures</p> <p>Maintenance of Organizational Units</p> <p>Maintain Object Relationships</p> <p>Create Evaluation Paths</p> <p>Configuration of Managers Desktop</p> <p>Set up of Evaluations and Reporting</p> <p>Set up authorizations including: Master Data</p> <p>Personnel Number Check</p> <p>Set up Context authorization</p>	To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course THR12, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course. This course is also applicable for SAP releases R/3, 4.6,4.7 R/3 Enterprise extension set 1.10/2.0, ERP 2004 and ERP2005
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I - Part 1	EN	E-Learning		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I - Part 1	EN	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I - Part 1	FR	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I - Part 1	KO	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I	DE	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 1	Procurement I	JA	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I - Part 2	EN	E-Learning		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I - Part 2	EN	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I - Part 2	FR	Handbooks	<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I - Part 2	KO	Handbooks	<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I	JA	Handbooks	<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I	DE	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I	EN	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I	FR	Handbooks		<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM50 Part 2	Procurement I	JA	Handbooks	<p>Procurement of stock material, consumable material, and services</p> <p>Master data of materials management: material, vendor, purchasing info record, source list, quota arrangement</p> <p>Documents and functions of purchasing: Purchase requisition, request for quotation/quotation, purchase order, contract, scheduling agreement, source determination, and document release procedure</p> <p>Planning procurement proposals using consumption-based planning, especially the procedure of reorder point planning</p> <p>Details and customizing settings of logistics invoice verification</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Automation options in the external procurement process</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II - Part 1	EN	E-Learning	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II - Part 1	ES	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II - Part 1	FR	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II - Part 1	KO	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	JA	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	DE	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	EN	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	FR	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 1	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	JA	Handbooks		<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II - Part 2	EN	E-Learning		<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II - Part 2	ES	Handbooks		<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II - Part 2	FR	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II - Part 2	KO	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	JA	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II - Part 2	DE	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	EN	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>
ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	FR	Handbooks	<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>

ERP: Procurement & Logistics Execution	TSCM52 Part 2	Procurement II (incl. Case Study)	JA	Handbooks		<p>Goods receipts, goods issues, and transfer postings</p> <p>Reservations</p> <p>Special forms of inventory management</p> <p>Preparation and performance of a physical inventory</p> <p>Customizing settings for organizational levels, master data, purchasing, inventory management, physical inventory, and account determination</p> <p>Integrated case study for implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes: configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system</p> <p>Certification examination SAP Certified Application Associate - Procurement with SAP ERP 6.0 on the content of the courses</p>	
	TSCM60	Order Fulfillment I	JA	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	<p>Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting.</p> <p>Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods.</p> <p>Mini case study in sales.</p> <p>Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking.</p>	
	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	DE	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	<p>Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting.</p> <p>Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods.</p> <p>Mini case study in sales.</p> <p>Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking.</p>	

	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	EN	E-Learning	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	EN	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	ES	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	

	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	FR	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking.	
	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	KO	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking.	
	TSCM60 Part 1	Order Fulfillment I - Part A	PT	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking.	

	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	DE	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	EN	E-Learning	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	EN	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	

	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	ES	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	FR	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	KO	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	

Sales and Services	TSCM60	Order Fulfillment I	DE	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	Please do not enroll for this course unless you have fulfilled the prerequisites. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TSCM62, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
Sales and Services	TSCM60	Order Fulfillment I	EN	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	Please do not enroll for this course unless you have fulfilled the prerequisites. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TSCM62, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.
Sales and Services	TSCM60	Order Fulfillment I	FR	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleton logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	Please do not enroll for this course unless you have fulfilled the prerequisites. To ensure that you retain the knowledge gained in this course and successfully complete the certification examination at the end of course TSCM62, we recommend that you consolidate the content in your own time after the course.

	TSCM60 Part 2	Order Fulfillment I - Part B	PT	Handbooks	Execute the main business procedures involved in sales and distribution processing. Implement the main functions and Customizing settings in sales and delivery processing.	Processes in sales and distribution: organizational structures in sales and distribution, working with customer and material master data in sales and distribution, overview of the process chain for sales order processing, introduction to pricing in sales and distribution, introduction to the availability check, sales and distribution processing with make-to-order production, credit memo processing and returns processing, introduction to sales and distribution reporting. Sales: Creating and processing sales orders, sales document types, item categories, schedule line categories, document flow and copying control, partner determination, contracts and scheduling agreements, special business transactions, incompleteness logs, material determination, material listing/exclusion, product selection, free goods. Mini case study in sales. Delivery processes: Controlling outbound deliveries, creating and processing deliveries, picking,	
	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	DE	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	
	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	EN	E-Learning	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	

	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	EN	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	
	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	ES	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	
	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	

	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	JA	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	
	TSCM62 Part 1	Order Fulfillment II	KO	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	
	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	DE	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	

	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	EN	E-Learning	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	
	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	EN	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	
	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	ES	Handbooks	Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing. Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination. Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.	Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing Using prices and other conditions in sales documents Promotions and sales deals Rebate processing Mini case study in pricing Controlling billing documents Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents Billing plans and down payments Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface Message determination Text determination Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.	

	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	FR	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	
	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	JA	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	
	TSCM62 Part 2	Order Fulfillment II	KO	Handbooks	<p>Implement functions and make Customizing settings in pricing and billing.</p> <p>Use functions and Customizing settings in general sales and distribution processes such as output and text determination.</p> <p>Utilize your knowledge directly as a junior consultant in your first period of practice.</p>	<p>Condition technique for the definition and maintenance of prices, surcharges, and discounts</p> <p>Setting up condition tables, access sequences, and condition types as part of pricing</p> <p>Using prices and other conditions in sales documents</p> <p>Promotions and sales deals</p> <p>Rebate processing</p> <p>Mini case study in pricing</p> <p>Controlling billing documents</p> <p>Creation forms and settlement forms for billing documents</p> <p>Billing plans and down payments</p> <p>Revenue account determination, business area account assignment, features of the SD-FI interface</p> <p>Message determination</p> <p>Text determination</p> <p>Integrated case study: implementation of a fictitious demo company using specific business processes, configuration and mapping of the company structure, master data, and business processes in the SAP system.</p>	